Prices effective January 7, 2019
Published February 2019

## Action Office ${ }^{\circ}$ System

| Introduction | page 2 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Action Office ${ }^{\bullet}$ System | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| Series 1 Walls | 5 |
| Series 2 Walls | 66 |
| Work Surfaces | 213 |
| Storage |  |
| Display Components | 362 |
| Lighting | 300 |
| Work Organizers | 306 |
| Indices | 315 |
| By Name | 317 |
| By Number | 317 |

## Appendices

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information
Keyed-Alike Information
Vary Easy Program
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces
Stain-to-Match Program
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces
Maharam ${ }^{\circledR}$ Application Chart-Workspaces
Maharam Colors-Workspaces
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

## Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

## Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

## The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective January 7, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $1 / 8 "$. Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned leadtime program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ System





## Product Information

Description
This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.
For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO38o.) separately.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0110. A

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Step 2. Height } \\
\text { 34 } & \\
34^{\prime \prime} \text { high A } \\
42 & 42^{\prime \prime} \text { high A } \\
48 & 48^{\prime \prime} \text { high A } \\
57 & 57^{\prime \prime} \text { high A } \\
62 & 62^{\prime \prime} \text { high A } \\
80 & 80 " \text { high A }
\end{array}
$$

| Step 3. Width |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 12 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| A0110. 34 | $\$ 410$ | 422 | 429 | 472 | 510 | 550 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 423$ | 438 | 450 | 507 | 564 | 624 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 454$ | 466 | 476 | 535 | 602 | 661 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 407$ | 427 | 454 | 509 | 562 | 636 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 476$ | 518 | 564 | 632 | 697 | 763 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 544$ | 600 | 654 | 736 | 810 | 885 |


|  | 48 |
| ---: | ---: |
| A0110. 34 | $\$ 593$ |
| 42 | $\$ 684$ |
| 48 | $\$ 724$ |
| 57 | $\$ 678$ |
| 62 | $\$ 830$ |
| 80 | $\$ 959$ |


| Step 4. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HT | inner tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey $\triangle$ | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light $A$ | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone A | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey $A$ | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |
|  | warm grey neutral $A$ | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO26o.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit ( $\mathrm{AO}_{355}$.) separately.
For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height-Width - Yardage
$27^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1$
$27^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2$
$34^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$34^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$42^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
$4^{\prime \prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{7} / 8$
$48^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$48^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$57^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$57^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$80^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$80^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0120.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Width

$1212^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$1818^{\prime \prime}$ wide A
$24 \quad 24^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$30 \quad 30$ " wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$6060 "$ wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| A0120. 27 | $\$ 375$ | 385 | 397 | 434 | 472 | 508 |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\$ 391$ | 403 | 416 | 458 | 491 | 526 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 402$ | 412 | 424 | 478 | 531 | 585 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 424$ | 434 | 453 | 510 | 568 | 630 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 434$ | 467 | 491 | 553 | 611 | 673 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 450$ | 490 | 531 | 596 | 656 | 721 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 508$ | 562 | 616 | 687 | 762 | 831 |


|  | 48 | $\mathbf{6 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A0120. 27 | $\$ 545$ | 666 |
| 34 | $\$ 565$ | 692 |
| 42 | $\$ 643$ | 782 |
| 48 | $\$ 689$ | 842 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 736$ | 899 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 781$ | 954 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 904$ | 1116 |


| Step 4. | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| For 27 " high (27) with 12 " wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24 " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 |
| Price Category F | +\$159 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 |
| For 34 " high (34) with 12 " wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), 24 " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 |


| For 42" high (42) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), $24 "$ wide (24), $30 "$ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 11$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 25$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 54$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 131$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 61$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 92$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 120$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 151$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 209$ |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 257$ |


| For $48^{\prime \prime}$ high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 15$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 35$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 60$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 151$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 68$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 103$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 134$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 168$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 234$ |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 257$ |

For $57^{\prime \prime}$ high (57) with $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48)
Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 16$
Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 39$
Price Category 4 +\$64
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 185$
Price Category B
Price Category C
$+\$ 83$

Price Category D
+\$126

Price Category E
Price Category F +\$286
Price Category G +\$257

| For $62^{\prime \prime}$ high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 40$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 65$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 211$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 94$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 142$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 187$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 236$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 286$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 257$ |


| For $80^{\prime \prime}$ high (80) with $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30 "$ |
| :--- |
| wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |
| Price Category 1 |


| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 19$ |

Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 49$
Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 79$
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 264$
Price Category B $\quad+\$ 104$
Price Category C $\quad+\$ 176$
Price Category D $\quad+\$ 234$
Price Category E +\$293
Price Category F +\$358

| For 60" wide (60) | 27 | $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |


| Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2 <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. <br> First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27 | 34 | 42 | 48 | 57 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 16 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 24 | 25 | 35 | 39 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 54 | 60 | 64 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 | 128 | 131 | 151 | 185 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 53 | 61 | 68 | 83 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 90 | 92 | 103 | 126 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 117 | 120 | 134 | 165 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 | 146 | 151 | 168 | 206 |
| Price Category F | +\$159 | 180 | 209 | 234 | 286 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 |
|  |  |  |  | 62 | 80 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  | +\$17 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  | +\$40 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  | +\$65 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 |  |  |  | +\$211 | 264 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  | +\$94 | 104 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  | +\$142 | 176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  | +\$187 | 234 |
| Price Category E |  |  |  | +\$236 | 293 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  | +\$286 | 358 |
| Price Category G |  |  |  | +\$257 | 257 |
| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27 | 34 | 42 | 48 | 57 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 16 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 24 | 25 | 35 | 39 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 54 | 60 | 64 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 53 | 61 | 68 | 83 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 90 | 92 | 103 | 126 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 117 | 120 | 134 | 165 |
| Price Category F | +\$159 | 159 | 209 | 234 | 286 |



## Product Information

Description
This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 . The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit ( AO 355 .) separately.
For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO38o.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\circ}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height-Width - Yardage
$34^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$34^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$42^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
$42^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{7} / 8$
$48^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$48^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$57^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$57^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$80^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$80^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0125.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Width

$2424^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$30 \quad 30^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide
60 60" wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{A 0 1 2 5 . 3 4}$ | $\$ 570$ | 608 | 642 | 674 | 709 | 856 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 582$ | 638 | 696 | 751 | 806 | 969 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 655$ | 710 | 768 | 826 | 881 | 1054 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 681$ | 719 | 779 | 834 | 891 | 1066 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 674$ | 728 | 785 | 843 | 900 | 1074 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 774$ | 844 | 936 | 997 | 1063 | 1289 |


| Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24 " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{" 1}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

|  | 34 | 42 | 48 | 57 | 62 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 | 131 | 151 | 185 | 211 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 | 151 | 168 | 206 | 236 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  | +\$19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  |  | +\$49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  |  | +\$79 |
| Price Category 5 |  |  |  |  | +\$264 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  |  | +\$104 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  |  | +\$176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  |  | +\$234 |
| Price Category E |  |  |  |  | +\$293 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  |  | +\$358 |
| Price Category G |  |  |  |  | +\$257 |
| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34 | 42 | 48 | 57 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |

## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

|  |  |  |  |  | 80 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  | +\$19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  |  | +\$49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  |  | +\$79 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  |  | \$104 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  |  | \$176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  |  | \$234 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  |  | \$358 |
| Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2 <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |  |  |  |
| For $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND 48" wide (48) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34 | 42 | 48 | 57 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 | 131 | 151 | 185 | 211 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 | 151 | 168 | 206 | 236 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category 2 | +\$19 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$49 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$79 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category 5 | +\$264 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category B | +\$104 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category C | +\$176 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category D | +\$234 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category E | +\$293 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category F | +\$358 |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category G | +\$257 |  |  |  |  |


| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 34 | 42 | 48 | 57 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 80 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  | +\$19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  |  | +\$49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  |  | +\$79 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  |  | +\$104 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  |  | +\$176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  |  | +\$234 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  |  | +\$358 |



## Product Information

Description
This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of 65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO26o.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit ( AO 355 .) separately.
For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly ( AO 380 .) separately.
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height-Width - Yardage
$48^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5 / 8}$
$48^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$57^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$57^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$80^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$80^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.


A0131.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |
|  |  |
| Step 3. Width |  |
| 12 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 12 | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ |
| AO131. 48 | $\$ 572$ | 607 | 643 | 698 | 756 | 810 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 590$ | 626 | 653 | 710 | 764 | 817 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 607$ | 637 | 663 | 715 | 770 | 827 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 696$ | 730 | 758 | 829 | 919 | 980 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 48 | $\mathbf{6 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{A 0 1 3 1 . 4 8}$ |  |  |  | $\$ 865$ | 1036 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ |  |  | $\$ 873$ | 1046 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ |  |  | $\$ 884$ | 1055 |  |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ |  |  | $\$ 1044$ | 1266 |  |  |


| Step 4. | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For $12^{" 1}$ wide (12), 18" wide (18), $24^{" 1}$ wide (24), $30 "$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

|  | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{+} \mathbf{\$ 0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 15$ | 16 | 17 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 35$ | 39 | 40 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 60$ | 64 | 65 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 151$ | 185 | 211 | 264 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 68$ | 83 | 94 | 117 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 103$ | 126 | 142 | 176 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 134$ | 165 | 187 | 234 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 168$ | 206 | 236 | 293 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 234$ | 286 | 286 | 358 |
| Price Category G | $\mathbf{+ \$ 3 3 5}$ | 335 | 335 | 335 |


| For 60" wide (60) | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 15$ | 16 | 17 | 19 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 35$ | 39 | 40 | 49 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 60$ | 64 | 65 | 79 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 68$ | 83 | 94 | 117 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 134$ | 165 | 187 | 234 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 234$ | 286 | 286 | 358 |

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate


## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This nonpowered, structural panel has a 14 "-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO26o.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.


To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.
For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly ( AO 380 .) separately.
Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height-Width - Yardage
$34^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$34^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$48^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$48^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$66^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$66^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-4$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.


Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

|  | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 15$ | 17 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 35$ | 40 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 60$ | 65 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 151$ | 211 | 264 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 68$ | 83 | 104 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 100$ | 130 | 161 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 127$ | 165 | 203 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 153$ | 199 | 245 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 198$ | 258 | 317 |
| Price Category G | $\mathbf{+ \$ 2 5 7}$ | 257 | 257 |


| Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |  |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |  |  |
| fabric color. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 0}$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 15$ | 17 | 19 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 35$ | 40 | 49 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 60$ | 65 | 79 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 151$ | 211 | 264 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 68$ | 83 | 104 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 100$ | 130 | 161 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 127$ | 165 | 203 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 153$ | 199 | 245 |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 198$ | 258 | 317 |



## Product Information

Description
This structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly ( $\mathrm{AO}_{3} 80$.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
AO161.

| Step 2. Height |
| :--- |
| 62 |
| 60 |
| 80 |

Step 3. Width
$2424^{\prime \prime}$ wide
3030 " wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 24 | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8}$ |
| A0161. 62 | $\$ 1288$ | 1471 | 1654 | 1835 | 2018 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 1524$ | 1739 | 1959 | 2177 | 2402 |

Step 4. Frame Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$o
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey A +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

| Step | 5. Glazing Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 0$ |
| J9 | opal frosted | $+\$ 250$ |


| Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO26o.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.
For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0150.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| Step 3. Width |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A0150. 62 | $\$ 566$ | 585 | 611 | 632 | 655 |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 625$ | 664 | 709 | 752 | 798 |


| Step 4. | Frame Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This 80 "-high, 48 "-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (AO26o.)

To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.
Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |  |
| A0191.8048 |  | \$2976 |
| Step 2. Frame Finish |  |  |
|  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 3. Door Finish

| Solid-Color Laminate |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. | Knob Handle |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| NN | none | $+\$ 0$ |
| KE | door knob - silver | $+\$ 80$ |
| LV | lever - silver | $+\$ 400$ |


| Step | 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 0$ |
| J9 | opal frosted | $+\$ 250$ |


| Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

WN warm grey neutral +\$0


## Product Information

Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25 .

Notes
For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects ${ }^{\circledR}$ panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$52



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0213.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 84 | $84^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 66$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0213. 60 | $\$ 71$ |
| 72 | $\$ 75$ |


| Step 3. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |

[^0]
## Specification Information

Step 1.
X1192.

Step 2. Size
1 no. $10,1^{1 / 2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sheet metal screw
no. $10,3^{\prime \prime}$ sheet metal screw
no. 10, $3^{\prime \prime}$ machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$34
2 \$34
3


Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

## Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions


| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| X1191. | $\$ 397$ |



## Product Information

Description
This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a $90^{\circ}$ angle.

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 panels or $\mathrm{Co} / \mathrm{Struc}^{\circledR} \mathrm{C}$-series panels, specify
wall start height to match panel height.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- $85^{\prime \prime}$-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.)
separately.
To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler
strip (AO212.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0210.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 74$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0210. 27 | $\$ 79$ |
| 34 | $\$ 79$ |
| 42 | $\$ 79$ |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 85$ |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 85$ |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 93$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is $79^{\prime \prime}$ long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A0212. | $\$ 196$ |



## SIIDM $\tau$ Sa!̣aS ${ }_{\text {® }}$

## Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office ${ }^{\ominus}$ Series 1 or 2 panels or $\mathrm{Co} /$ Struc $^{\ominus}$
C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

## Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify
draw rod height to match panel height.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67 " high panel, AO215.62
- 85 "-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A0215.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0215. 27 \$27
34 \$28

42 \$28
48 \$29
57 \$29
62 $\$ 29$
80


## Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc ${ }^{\circledR}$
C -series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

## Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-ofheight finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0219.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO219. 27 \$30
34 \$33
42 \$33

48 \$34
57

## 62




## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a $90^{\circ}$ angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.2) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector, order connector trim cover
(AO362.2) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5 .
Height-Yardage
27" 1
$34^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$42^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$48^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
57"-2
62"-2
$80^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0220.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $4^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| H | hard surfaced |  |  |
| F | fabric covered |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |  |
|  | $\$ 109$ | 155 |  |
| AO220. 27 | $\$ 114$ | 161 |  |
| 34 | $\$ 130$ | 169 |  |
| 42 | $\$ 135$ | 193 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 143$ | 196 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 152$ | 201 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 168$ | 231 |  |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector continued

| Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white A |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey A |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |


| Step 5. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |
| fabric color. | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 22$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 29$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 62$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 21$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 39$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 51$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 71$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 128$ |



## Product Information

Description
This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.
To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.1) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (AO362.1) separately. Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer’s Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5 .
Height-Yardage
27" 1
$34^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$42^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$48^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
57"-2
62" -2
$80^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0260.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| H | hard surfaced |  |
| F fabric covered |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
|  | $\$ 126$ | 176 |
| AO260. 27 | $\$ 130$ | 187 |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\$ 147$ | 192 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 153$ | 222 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 165$ | 225 |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 173$ | 229 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 189$ | 261 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white $A$ |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey $A$ |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |


| Step 5. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |
| fabric color. | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 22$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 29$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 62$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 21$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 39$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 51$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 71$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 128$ |
| Price Category G |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at $90^{\circ}$ angles.
It has an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.3) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector, order connector trim cover
(AO362.3) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5 .
Height-Yardage
27"-1
$34^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$42^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$48^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
57"-2
62" -2
$80^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0230.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| H | hard surfaced |  |  |
| F | fabric covered |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |  |
| AO230. $\mathbf{2 7}$ | $\$ 162$ | 212 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\$ 170$ | 218 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 195$ | 243 |  |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 204$ | 254 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 7}$ | $\$ 215$ | 259 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 227$ | 265 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 257$ | 303 |  |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector continued

| Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |$+$| $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- |
| LU |
| Soft white $A$ |
| MT |
| medium tone |


| Step 5. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |
| fabric color. | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 22$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 29$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 62$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 21$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 39$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 51$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 71$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 128$ |
| Price Category G |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at $90^{\circ}$ angles and has an enameled surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0240.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27H | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34H | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42H | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48H | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57H | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62H | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80H | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0240. 27H | $\$ 194$ |
| 34H | $\$ 201$ |
| 42H | $\$ 236$ |
| 48H | $\$ 246$ |
| 57H | $\$ 266$ |
| 62H | $\$ 281$ |
| 80H | $\$ 312$ |


| Step | 3. Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to $180^{\circ}$. It has an enameled surface.

## Notes

To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end ( AO 258 .) separately.
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit ( $\mathrm{AO}_{349 \text {.) separately. }}$
To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0270. A

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 34 | 34" high A |
| 42 | 42" high A |
| 48 | 48" high A |
| 62 | 62" high A |
| 80 | 80" high A |

## Prices for Steps 1-2.

| AO270. 27 | $\$ 122$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| 34 | $\$ 130$ |
| 42 | $\$ 148$ |
| 48 | $\$ 151$ |
| 62 | $\$ 176$ |
| 80 | $\$ 181$ |



Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

## Notes

When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management
raceway, order finished end trim cover ( AO 363 .) separately.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0271.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Configuration |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H standard |  |  |
| T with transaction surface end support |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
|  | H | T |
| A0271. 27 | \$38 | 101 |
| 34 | \$39 | 103 |
| 42 | \$43 | 107 |
| 48 | \$44 | 114 |
| 57 | \$45 | 117 |
| 62 | \$45 | 118 |
| 80 | \$48 | 119 |


| Step | 4. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is $32^{\prime \prime}$ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is $28^{\prime \prime}$.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A0272. | \$35 |
| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |
| 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU black umber | +\$0 |
| HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT light tone | +\$0 |
| LU soft white | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WL sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Finished End, Change of Height,
A0259. Panel/Connector


| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| AO259. | $\$ 33$ |


| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

## Notes

When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit ( $\mathrm{AO}_{349}$.) separately.
To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover ( AO 361 .) separately. To form angular connection, order panel hinge (AO270.) separately. When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (AO461.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
AO258. $A$

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 80 | 80 |
|  |  |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 95$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| A0258. 27 | $\$ 100$ |
| 34 | $\$ 105$ |
| 42 | $\$ 107$ |
| 48 | $\$ 109$ |
| 57 | $\$ 109$ |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 117$ |


| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |

## Base Power Entry, Direct Connect <br> A0322.

## 3 Circuit



## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall,
floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to $320-\mathrm{amp}$ circuits and includes a 6' cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base's electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| Licensed electrician must wire power entry. |
| Dimensions |

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0322.

| Step 2. Position  <br> L left <br> right  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| R |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 187$ |
| A0322. L | $\$ 187$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |
| BU | black umber |
| MT | medium tone |



## Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 <br> Circuit



## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to $3 \mathbf{2 0 - a m p}$ circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. The power entry includes a $16^{1 / 2}$ - or 30 -cubic" capacity junction box. $24^{\prime \prime}$ and $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

## Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.
When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.
Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0323. A

| Step 2. Width/Side Cover |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide and expanded side cover A |
| 30 | $30 "$ wide and no expanded side cover A |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide and expanded side cover A |

## Step 3. Capacity

For $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide and expanded side cover (24) or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide and expanded
side cover ( 48 )
A $16^{1 / 2}$ cubic" capacity A
B 30 cubic inches capacity A

For 30 " wide and no expanded side cover (30)
A $16^{1 / 2}$ cubic" capacity A

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | A | B |
| A0323. 24 | $\$ 451$ | 486 |
| 30 | $\$ 451$ | - |
| 48 | $\$ 451$ | 486 |


| Step 4. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3 - or 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 625 -pair cables. The power entry has a $10^{1} / 2^{\prime}$ pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction |
| box. |
| Dimensions |

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0331. A

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 42 | 42" high A |
| 48 | 48" high A |
| 57 | 57" high A |
| 62 | 62" high A |
| 80 | 80" high A |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0331. 34 | $\$ 308$ |
| 42 | $\$ 314$ |
| 48 | $\$ 320$ |
| 57 | $\$ 326$ |
| 62 | $\$ 336$ |
| 80 | $\$ 346$ |


| Step 3. Pole Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. End Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone $A$ | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral $A$ | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 5 . Trim Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0355.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 12 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 18 | 18" wide |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| AO355. 12 | $\$ 222$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 18 | $\$ 222$ |
| 24 | $\$ 222$ |
| 30 | $\$ 222$ |
| 36 | $\$ 222$ |
| 42 | $\$ 222$ |
| 48 | $\$ 222$ |
|  | 60 |
|  |  |
| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |
| BU | black umber |
| MT | medium tone |

## Panel Base Power Adapter, 3

## Circuit



## Product Information

Description
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.
$12^{\prime \prime}$ - and $18^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapters do not have side covers; $24^{\prime \prime}$ - to $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. $12^{\prime \prime}$ - and $18^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; $24^{\prime \prime}$ - and $30^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and $36^{\prime \prime}$ - to $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

## Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.
$\overline{\text { Dimensions }}$

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0356. A
Step 2. Width

| 12 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| :---: | :---: |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| A0356. 12 | \$173 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 18 | \$173 |
| 24 | \$173 |
| 30 | \$173 |
| 36 | \$173 |
| 42 | \$173 |
| 48 | \$173 |
| 60 | \$173 |

Step 3 . Surface Finish
For $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide
(48), or $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide ( 60 )
BU black umber A
MT medium tone A


## Product Information

Description
This harness extender converts a $2-$, $3^{-}$, or 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3 -circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0345.

| Step 2. Configuration |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 way |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 way |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 way |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 32$ |  |
| A0345. $\mathbf{2}$ | $\$ 54$ |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $\$ 80$ |  |




## Product Information

Description
This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.
2-way $90^{\circ}$ and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way $90^{\circ}$ kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0348. A

| Step 2. Configuration |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 way $90^{\circ}$ |
| A |  |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | spacer A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 way $90^{\circ}$ |
| A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 way $90^{\circ}$ |
|  | A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| A0348. 2 | \$51 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | \$51 |
| 3 | \$78 |
| 4 | \$102 |
| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |
| BU black umber A | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone A | +\$0 |

## Circuit



## Product Information

Description
This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified. The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3 -way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4 -way kit includes 3 harness extenders.

## Notes

To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3 -way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0349. A

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Step 2. Configuration |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 way A |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 way A |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 way A |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 51$ |  |
| A0349. $\mathbf{2}$ | $\$ 78$ |  |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $\$ 102$ |  |


| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone $A$ | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

## Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.
The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. $12^{\prime \prime}$-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

## Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.
Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.
Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.
To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

Existing Series 1 panel glide holes can be plugged using field supplied $1 / 2$ "-diameter wood dowel and wood glue.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A1910.

Step 2. Width
$1212^{\prime \prime}$ wid
$2424^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3030 "$ wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$6060^{\prime \prime}$ wide

| Step 3. Power |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| For 12" wide (12) |  |
| N | (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations |
| G | (G) 4 -circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side |

For $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30 "$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), 42" wide (42), $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48), or $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide (60)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | R | J | G |  |
| A1910. $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\$ 106$ | - | - | 289 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 132$ | 122 | 140 | 318 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 142$ | 130 | 146 | 328 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 146$ | 135 | 155 | 336 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 159$ | 147 | 169 | 345 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 173$ | 160 | 181 | 353 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 238$ | 219 | 244 | 413 |

## Panel Conversion Base Kit continued

| Step 4. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Connector Conversion Base Kit



## Product Information

Description
This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The $90^{\circ}$ kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3 -way $90^{\circ}$, 2 -way $120^{\circ}$, and spacer kits include trim covers.

## Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.
For $90^{\circ}$ applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.

## Dimensions

A1920.
A1921.
A1922.
A1923.
A1926.

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A192

Step 2. Configuration
0. 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector
3. spacer

1. 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector
2. 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector
3. 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1920. | $\$ 39$ |
| A1923. | $\$ 50$ |
| A1921. | $\$ 40$ |
| A1922. | $\$ 37$ |
| A1926. | $\$ 47$ |


| Step 3. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (1.), or |  |
| 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (6.) |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |$++\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office
Series 1 panels.

## Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| A1924. |  |
|  |  |
| Step 2. Cable Management Finish |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |



## Product Information

Description
This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office
Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.

Notes
For cable management capability, order nonpowered or powered panel conversion base kit (A1910.) separately.


## Product Information

Description
This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see |
| Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide. |
| Dimensions |

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0311. A

| Step 2. Circuit |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A | circuit a A |
| B | circuit b A |
|  |  |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A0311. A | $\$ 235$ |

B
\$235

| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |

## Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet NP289



## Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management

## Specification Information

Step 1.
NP289


## Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A0311M. A |  |
| Step 2. Circuit |  |
| A circuit a A |  |
| B circuit b A |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| A0311M. A | \$235 |
| B | \$235 |
| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |
| BU black umber A | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone A | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

## Notes

Specify assembly width to match panel width.
Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:
Width-Receptacle Locations
24"-0
$30^{\prime \prime}-1$
$36^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2$
Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in $12^{\prime \prime}$ or $18^{\prime \prime}$ widths.
Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0380.

| Step 2 . Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12 | $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide A |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Step 3. Base Type
For standard cable management assembly (*), skip this step.

For 12 " wide (12) or 18" wide (18), skip this step.
$\overline{\text { For } 24^{\prime \prime} \text { wide (24), } 30 " \text { wide (30), } 36^{\prime \prime} \text { wide (36), 42" wide (42), } 48^{\prime \prime} \text { wide }}$ (48), or 60" wide (60)
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | * | $\mathbf{R}$ |
| :---: | ---: | :---: |
| A0380. 12 | $\$ 67$ | - |
| 18 | $\$ 67$ | - |
| 24 | $\$ 67$ | 67 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 67$ | 67 |
| 36 | $\$ 67$ | 67 |
| 42 | $\$ 67$ | 67 |
| 48 | $\$ 67$ | 67 |
| 60 | $\$ 67$ | 67 |


| Step 4. | Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.

## Notes

For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3 -way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0361. A

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Step 2. Configuration |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 way | A |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 | way |
| A |  |  |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 way | A |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0361. 2 | $\$ 30$ |
| 3 | $\$ 35$ |
| 4 | $\$ 40$ |


| Step 3 . Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |




## Product Information

Description
This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, $3^{-}$, or $4^{-w a y} 90^{\circ}$ connector or spacer.

## Notes

For 2 panels connected at a $90^{\circ}$ angle, specify 2 -way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3 -way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0362.

| Step 2. Configuration |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 2 way $90^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | spacer |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 3 way $90^{\circ}$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 4 way $90^{\circ}$ |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0362. 2 | $\$ 28$ |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\$ 28$ |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | $\$ 30$ |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | $\$ 36$ |


| Step | Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.
Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. | $\$ 28$ |  |  |
| A0363. |  |  |  |
| Step 2. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |  |
| BU black umber | $+\$ 0$ |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.

Notes
Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0385. \$336

| Step | 2. | Surface Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |




## Product Information

Description
This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 825 -pair cables and has a $10^{1} / 2^{\prime}$ pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0332.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 150$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| A0332. 34 | $\$ 174$ |
| 42 | $\$ 177$ |
| 48 | $\$ 183$ |
| 57 | $\$ 195$ |
| 62 | $\$ 202$ |


| Step 3 3. Pole Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. End Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | Trim Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Cable Management Trough, Work A0382.

## Surface Suspended




## Product Information

Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions


| Specification Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A0382. |  |
| Step 2. Width |  |
| $3030 "$ wide |  |
| 40 40" wide |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| A0382. 30 | \$81 |
| 40 | \$100 |
| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |
| BU black umber | +\$0 |
| MT medium tone | +\$0 |



Product Information
Description
This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains $1046^{\prime \prime}$-long troughs.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |  |
| A0383. A | $\$ 234$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |  |
| 8Q folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| LU | soft white A |  |
| WL | sandstone A |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral A |  |



## Product Information

Description
This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable
management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.
The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18 "-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4 -circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.


Hard-Surfaced Panel continued

|  | Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey $\triangle$ | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| \% | HF | inner tone light $A$ | +\$0 |
| $\cdots$ | LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| ๕ | LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| ヘั | MT | medium tone $A$ | +\$0 |
| ® | SG | slate grey $A$ | +\$0 |
| \% | WL | sandstone $\triangle$ | +\$0 |
| . | WN | warm grey neutral $A$ | +\$0 |
|  | Step 7. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey $A$ | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light $A$ | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone $A$ | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone $A$ | +\$0 |
|  | wN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |



## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18 "-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A122o.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. Panel accepts Customer’s Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1$
$32^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2$
$39^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$39^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{7} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{7} / 8$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{3 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$85^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$85^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.


| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | R | J | G |
| A1120. 3212 | \$410 | - | - | 592 |
| 18 | \$434 | - | - | 618 |
| 24 | \$440 | 440 | 440 | 622 |
| 30 | \$480 | 480 | 480 | 664 |
| 36 | \$542 | 542 | 542 | 724 |
| 42 | \$571 | 571 | 571 | 755 |
| 48 | \$598 | 598 | 598 | 786 |
| 60 | \$743 | 743 | 743 | 928 |
| 3912 | \$424 | - | - | 609 |
| 18 | \$453 | - | - | 636 |
| 24 | \$458 | 458 | 458 | 639 |
| 30 | \$500 | 500 | 500 | 683 |
| 36 | \$566 | 566 | 566 | 746 |
| 42 | \$594 | 594 | 594 | 778 |
| 48 | \$626 | 626 | 626 | 808 |
| 60 | \$773 | 773 | 773 | 956 |
| 4712 | \$452 | - | - | 635 |
| 18 | \$477 | - | - | 657 |
| 24 | \$483 | 483 | 483 | 666 |
| 30 | \$541 | 541 | 541 | 722 |
| 36 | \$618 | 618 | 618 | 800 |
| 42 | \$684 | 684 | 684 | 866 |
| 48 | \$708 | 708 | 708 | 887 |
| 60 | \$869 | 869 | 869 | 1050 |
| 5312 | \$461 | - | - | 645 |
| 18 | \$491 | - | - | 672 |
| 24 | \$495 | 495 | 495 | 677 |
| 30 | \$562 | 562 | 562 | 743 |
| 36 | \$655 | 655 | 655 | 840 |
| 42 | \$710 | 710 | 710 | 892 |
| 48 | \$755 | 755 | 755 | 935 |
| 60 | \$929 | 929 | 929 | 1110 |
| 6212 | \$479 | - | - | 660 |
| 18 | \$549 | - | - | 732 |
| 24 | \$566 | 566 | 566 | 746 |
| 30 | \$635 | 635 | 635 | 816 |
| 36 | \$736 | 736 | 736 | 918 |
| 42 | \$786 | 786 | 786 | 967 |
| 48 | \$840 | 840 | 840 | 1022 |
| 60 | \$1039 | 1039 | 1039 | 1222 |


|  | 6712 | \$492 | - | - | 673 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18 | \$560 | - | - | 742 |
|  | 24 | \$574 | 574 | 574 | 757 |
|  | 30 | \$645 | 645 | 645 | 828 |
|  | 36 | \$745 | 745 | 745 | 929 |
|  | 42 | \$795 | 795 | 795 | 975 |
|  | 48 | \$846 | 846 | 846 | 1028 |
|  | 60 | \$1044 | 1044 | 1044 | 1227 |
|  | 8512 | \$562 | - | - | 743 |
|  | 18 | \$653 | - | - | 837 |
|  | 24 | \$678 | 678 | 678 | 860 |
|  | 30 | \$753 | 753 | 753 | 934 |
|  | 36 | \$870 | 870 | 870 | 1051 |
|  | 42 | \$927 | 927 | 927 | 1107 |
|  | 48 | \$983 | 983 | 983 | 1167 |
|  | 60 | \$1214 | 1214 | 1214 | 1396 |
| Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| Step 6. Cable Management Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |  |  | +\$0 |


| Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1 |
| :--- |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |
| fabric color. |


|  |  |  |  | 67 | 85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  | +\$18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  | +\$46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  | +\$72 | 79 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  | +\$104 | 117 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  | +\$156 | 176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  | +\$203 | 234 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  | +\$286 | 358 |
| Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2 <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. <br> First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |  |  |  |
| For $12^{" \prime}$ wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32 | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 | 131 | 151 | 185 | 211 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$80 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$102 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 | 151 | 168 | 199 | 230 |
| Price Category F | +\$159 | 198 | 234 | 258 | 286 |
| Price Category G | +\$206 | 257 | 309 | 335 | 386 |
|  |  |  |  | 67 | 85 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  | +\$18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  | +\$46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  | +\$72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 |  |  |  | +\$244 | 264 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  | +\$104 | 117 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  | +\$156 | 176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  | +\$203 | 234 |
| Price Category E |  |  |  | +\$245 | 293 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  | +\$286 | 358 |
| Price Category G |  |  |  | +\$412 | 515 |


| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 32 | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | $\bigcirc$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$80 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$102 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category F | +\$159 | 198 | 234 | 258 | 286 |
|  |  |  |  | 67 | 85 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  | +\$18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  | +\$46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  | +\$72 | 79 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  | +\$104 | 117 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  | +\$156 | 176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  | +\$203 | 234 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  | +\$286 | 358 |



## Product Information

Description
This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately $29^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4 -circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$39^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$39^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{7} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$62^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{7} / 8$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{3 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$85^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$85^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

## Step 4. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets
Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | R | J | G |  |
| A1125. $\mathbf{3 9} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 612$ | 612 | 612 | 801 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 669$ | 669 | 669 | 861 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 723$ | 723 | 723 | 914 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 738$ | 738 | 738 | 928 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 764$ | 764 | 764 | 951 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 928$ | 928 | 928 | 1120 |
| $\mathbf{4 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 647$ | 647 | 647 | 838 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 726$ | 726 | 726 | 917 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 790$ | 790 | 790 | 979 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 846$ | 846 | 846 | 1037 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 860$ | 860 | 860 | 1050 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1041$ | 1041 | 1041 | 1232 |


|  | 5324 | \$696 | 696 | 696 | 886 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 30 | \$756 | 756 | 756 | 947 |
|  | 36 | \$843 | 843 | 843 | 1033 |
|  | 42 | \$884 | 884 | 884 | 1076 |
|  | 48 | \$935 | 935 | 935 | 1127 |
|  | 60 | \$1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1332 |
|  | 6224 | \$699 | 699 | 699 | 889 |
|  | 30 | \$762 | 762 | 762 | 950 |
|  | 36 | \$857 | 857 | 857 | 1046 |
|  | 42 | \$893 | 893 | 893 | 1087 |
|  | 48 | \$946 | 946 | 946 | 1136 |
|  | 60 | \$1149 | 1149 | 1149 | 1340 |
|  | 6724 | \$726 | 726 | 726 | 917 |
|  | 30 | \$785 | 785 | 785 | 975 |
|  | 36 | \$878 | 878 | 878 | 1069 |
|  | 42 | \$918 | 918 | 918 | 1107 |
|  | 48 | \$970 | 970 | 970 | 1162 |
|  | 60 | \$1168 | 1168 | 1168 | 1359 |
|  | 8524 | \$835 | 835 | 835 | 1026 |
|  | 30 | \$903 | 903 | 903 | 1092 |
|  | 36 | \$1019 | 1019 | 1019 | 1213 |
|  | 42 | \$1073 | 1073 | 1073 | 1264 |
|  | 48 | \$1142 | 1142 | 1142 | 1332 |
|  | 60 | \$1399 | 1399 | 1399 | 1590 |
| Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| Step 6. Cable Management Finish |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |  |  | +\$0 |

## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s)
fabric color.
ficate


## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

|  | For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{n}{\Xi} \\ & \underset{N}{3} \end{aligned}$ |  | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 | 67 |
|  | Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Price Category 2 | +\$11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|  | Price Category 3 | +\$25 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 46 |
|  | Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 72 |
|  | Price Category B | +\$61 | 68 | 83 | 94 | 104 |
|  | Price Category C | +\$92 | 103 | 126 | 142 | 156 |
|  | Price Category D | +\$120 | 134 | 165 | 187 | 203 |
| E. | Price Category F | +\$198 | 234 | 258 | 286 | 286 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 |
|  | Price Category 1 |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
|  | Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  | +\$19 |
|  | Price Category 3 |  |  |  |  | +\$49 |
|  | Price Category 4 |  |  |  |  | +\$79 |
|  | Price Category B |  |  |  |  | +\$117 |
|  | Price Category C |  |  |  |  | +\$176 |
|  | Price Category D |  |  |  |  | +\$234 |
|  | Price Category F |  |  |  |  | +\$358 |



## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of . 65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and $18^{\prime \prime}$-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$53^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{7} / 8$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{3 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$85^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$85^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to 60"-5
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.


## Step 4. Power

For 12 " wide (12) or 18 " wide (18)
N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G (G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | N | $\mathbf{R}$ | J | $\mathbf{G}$ |
| A1131. $\mathbf{5 3} 12$ | $\$ 604$ | - | - | 792 |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\$ 683$ | - | - | 864 |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 685$ | 685 | 685 | 872 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 743$ | 743 | 743 | 930 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 832$ | 832 | 832 | 1014 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 873$ | 873 | 873 | 1055 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 920$ | 920 | 920 | 1103 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1125$ | 1125 | 1125 | 1308 |


| 6212 | \$632 | - | - | 815 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | \$683 | - | - | 864 |
| 24 | \$690 | 690 | 690 | 875 |
| 30 | \$750 | 750 | 750 | 935 |
| 36 | \$844 | 844 | 844 | 1026 |
| 42 | \$880 | 880 | 880 | 1064 |
| 48 | \$930 | 930 | 930 | 1111 |
| 60 | \$1134 | 1134 | 1134 | 1317 |
| 6712 | \$646 | - | - | 833 |
| 18 | \$708 | - | - | 891 |
| 24 | \$715 | 715 | 715 | 897 |
| 30 | \$772 | 772 | 772 | 958 |
| 36 | \$862 | 862 | 862 | 1047 |
| 42 | \$903 | 903 | 903 | 1089 |
| 48 | \$957 | 957 | 957 | 1139 |
| 60 | \$1148 | 1148 | 1148 | 1334 |
| 8512 | \$742 | - | - | 926 |
| 18 | \$812 | - | - | 999 |
| 24 | \$813 | 813 | 813 | 1000 |
| 30 | \$888 | 888 | 888 | 1074 |
| 36 | \$1002 | 1002 | 1002 | 1183 |
| 42 | \$1055 | 1055 | 1055 | 1240 |
| 48 | \$1125 | 1125 | 1125 | 1308 |
| 60 | \$1377 | 1377 | 1377 | 1560 |


| Step | 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 6. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30 "$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48)

|  | 53 | 62 | 67 | 85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$39 | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$64 | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$185 | 211 | 244 | 264 |
| Price Category B | +\$83 | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category C | +\$126 | 142 | 156 | 176 |
| Price Category D | +\$165 | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category E | +\$199 | 236 | 245 | 293 |
| Price Category F | +\$258 | 286 | 286 | 358 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 | 412 | 412 | 515 |

For 60" wide (60)

|  | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{+ \$ 0}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 16$ | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 39$ | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 83$ | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 165$ | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 258$ | 286 | 286 | 358 |

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12 " wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24 "$ wide (24), $30 "$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

|  | 53 | 62 | 67 | 85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$39 | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$64 | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$185 | 211 | 244 | 264 |
| Price Category B | +\$83 | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category C | +\$126 | 142 | 156 | 176 |
| Price Category D | +\$165 | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category E | +\$199 | 236 | 245 | 293 |
| Price Category F | +\$258 | 286 | 286 | 358 |

Price Category G $\quad+\$ 257 \quad 412 \quad 412 \quad 515$

| For 60" wide (60) | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{+ \$ 1 6}$ | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 39$ | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 64$ | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 83$ | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 165$ | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 258$ | 286 | 286 | 358 |



## Product Information

Description
This structural panel has a $14^{\prime \prime}$-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fireretardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
Powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A1221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$39^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 1 / 4}$
$39^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$71^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$71^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

| Specification Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A1164. |  |
| Step 2. Height |  |
| 53 | 53" high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85 "$ high |
| Step 3. Width |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | 30 " wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| Step 4. Power |  |
|  | (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations |
|  | $(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets |
|  | Chicago electrical code requirements) |
|  | ()) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port |
|  | locations per side |

G (G) 4 -circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N | R | J | G |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1164. 53 24 | $\$ 1489$ | 1489 | 1489 | 1818 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 1560$ | 1560 | 1560 | 1870 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1633$ | 1633 | 1633 | 1926 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1720$ | 1720 | 1720 | 2029 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 1608$ | 1608 | 1608 | 1960 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 1651$ | 1651 | 1651 | 1980 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1697$ | 1697 | 1697 | 2001 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1811$ | 1811 | 1811 | 2139 |
| $\mathbf{8 5} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 1722$ | 1722 | 1722 | 2099 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 1776$ | 1776 | 1776 | 2133 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1830$ | 1830 | 1830 | 2158 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1932$ | 1932 | 1932 | 2283 |


| Step 5 . Glazing Finish |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear |
| 34 | opal glaze |$+\$ 0$


| Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |


|  | 53 | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{+} \$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 16$ | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 39$ | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 185$ | 244 | 264 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 83$ | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 126$ | 156 | 176 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 165$ | 206 | 234 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 206$ | 259 | 293 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 286$ | 286 | 358 |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 257$ | 335 | 515 |


| Step 7 . Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

## Partial-Glazed Panel continued

|  | Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  | See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |  |
|  | First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A1221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1161.

| Step 2. Height |
| :--- |
| 62 |
| 67 |
| 67 |
| 85 |
| 85 |
| $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Width

24N $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide
30N 30 " wide
36N $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide
42N $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide
48N 48" wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1161. 62 | 24N | 30N | 36N | 42N | 48N |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 1294$ | 1462 | 1629 | 1796 | 1968 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 1335$ | 1523 | 1802 | 1940 | 2082 |
|  | $\$ 1578$ | 1798 | 2137 | 2306 | 2476 |


| Step | Frame Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 5. Glazing Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 0$ |
| J9 | opal frosted | $+\$ 250$ |


| Step | . | Trim/Top Cap Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Glazed Panel continued

| Step 7. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.
The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A126o.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.


## Step 4. Power

## N

(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{R}$ | J | $\mathbf{G}$ |  |
| A1150. $\mathbf{6 2} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 621$ | 621 | 621 | 846 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 650$ | 650 | 650 | 876 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 681$ | 681 | 681 | 907 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 711$ | 711 | 711 | 936 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 733$ | 733 | 733 | 961 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 649$ | 649 | 649 | 874 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 679$ | 679 | 679 | 905 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 710$ | 710 | 710 | 935 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 735$ | 735 | 735 | 966 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 763$ | 763 | 763 | 988 |
| $\mathbf{8 5} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 684$ | 684 | 684 | 908 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 733$ | 733 | 733 | 961 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 813$ | 813 | 813 | 1038 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 852$ | 852 | 852 | 1077 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 891$ | 891 | 891 | 1116 |


| Step 5 . Frame Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 7. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This $85^{\prime \prime}$-high, $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A1240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A1221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| A1191.8548 | $\$ 3320$ |
|  |  |
| Step 2. Frame Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |$+\$ 0$


| Step 3. Door Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Solid-Color Laminate | $+\$ 0$ |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| HF | inner tone light |
| HT | inner tone |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |


| Recut Veneer |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RA | light ash A |  |
| RK | mahogany dark A | $+\$ 589$ |
| RM | mahogany A | $+\$ 589$ |
|  |  |  |

Wood Veneer
UL natural maple A +\$1045

| Step | 4. Knob Handle |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| NN | none | $+\$ 0$ |
| KE | door knob - silver | $+\$ 80$ |
| LV | lever - silver | $+\$ 400$ |
|  |  |  |
| Step | 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 250$ |

Door Panel continued

| Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 Walls | Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | wn | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 7. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This 6 "-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.
The $39^{\prime \prime}$-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47 "to $85^{\prime \prime}$-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.
Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.
To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately. For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. Order panel face side 1(A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

## Dimensions



4-Circuit Power

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1180. A
Step 2. Height
3906 39" high A
4706 47" high A
5306 53" high A
6206 62" high A
6706 67" high A
8506 85" high A

## Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
E (E) 4-circuit power A

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1180. 3906 | $\$ 428$ | 597 |
| 4706 | $\$ 459$ | 626 |
| $\mathbf{5 3 0 6}$ | $\$ 476$ | 643 |
| $\mathbf{6 2 0 6}$ | $\$ 501$ | 672 |
| $\mathbf{6 7 0 6}$ | $\$ 522$ | 686 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 0 6}$ | $\$ 583$ | 747 |


| Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WL sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WN warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |  |


| Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel
frame and has a fabric surface. The $39^{\prime \prime}$-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47 "- to $85^{\prime \prime}$-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

## Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.
For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
Panel face must be field installed.
Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.
Height-Yardage, $54^{\prime \prime}$ wide-Units
$39^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$62^{\prime \prime}-1^{3} / 4-1$ to 8
67" $-2-1$ to 8
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}-1$ to 8
Height-Yardage, $66^{\prime \prime}$ wide-Units
$39^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$62^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$67^{\prime \prime}-2-1$ to 10
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}-1$ to 10
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM
Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Cable Management Panel Face

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A118 A
Step 2. Side

1. side $1 \triangle$
2. side $2 \triangle$

Step 3. Height
39F 39" high A
47F 47" high A
53F 53" high A
62F 62" high
67F 67" high A
85F 85" high A

## Step 4. Power

A nonpowered A
C 4-circuit power, communication port locations A

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | A | C |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 98$ | 151 |
| A1181. 39F | $\$ 102$ | 160 |
| 47F | $\$ 105$ | 162 |
| 53F | $\$ 116$ | 166 |
| 62F | $\$ 120$ | 171 |
| 67F | $\$ 132$ | 186 |
| 85F |  |  |
| A1182. $\mathbf{3 9 F}$ | $\$ 96$ | 148 |
| 47F | $\$ 100$ | 155 |
| 53F | $\$ 103$ | 158 |
| 62F | $\$ 112$ | 162 |
| 67F | $\$ 117$ | 168 |
| 85F | $\$ 130$ | 182 |


| Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey $A$ | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone $A$ | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone $A^{\text {a }}$ | +\$0 |
|  | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.

| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 16$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 40$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 61$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 151$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 27$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 39$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 51$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 88$ |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 128$ |



## Product Information

Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames
and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25 .

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects ${ }^{\circledR}$ panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYOO4.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$52



## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.
The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A823o.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A826o.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.


| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | R | J | G |
| A8110. 3924 | \$495 | 495 | 495 | 720 |
| 30 | \$540 | 540 | 540 | 765 |
| 36 | \$611 | 611 | 611 | 836 |
| 42 | \$668 | 668 | 668 | 891 |
| 48 | \$683 | 683 | 683 | 904 |
| 4724 | \$529 | 529 | 529 | 751 |
| 30 | \$587 | 587 | 587 | 810 |
| 36 | \$678 | 678 | 678 | 900 |
| 42 | \$746 | 746 | 746 | 968 |
| 48 | \$769 | 769 | 769 | 989 |
| 5324 | \$538 | 538 | 538 | 759 |
| 30 | \$603 | 603 | 603 | 826 |
| 36 | \$709 | 709 | 709 | 936 |
| 42 | \$790 | 790 | 790 | 1016 |
| 48 | \$823 | 823 | 823 | 1048 |


| $62 \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 608$ | 608 | 608 | 835 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 30 | $\$ 683$ | 683 | 683 | 904 |
| 36 | $\$ 788$ | 788 | 788 | 1011 |
| 42 | $\$ 878$ | 878 | 878 | 1101 |
| 48 | $\$ 904$ | 904 | 904 | 1126 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} 24$ | $\$ 633$ | 633 | 633 | 851 |
| 30 | $\$ 700$ | 700 | 700 | 924 |
| 36 | $\$ 813$ | 813 | 813 | 1034 |
| 42 | $\$ 899$ | 899 | 899 | 1120 |
| 48 | $\$ 923$ | 923 | 923 | 1147 |
| $\mathbf{4 5}$ | $\$ 739$ | 739 | 739 | 959 |
| $\mathbf{3 4}$ | $\$ 824$ | 824 | 824 | 1049 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 945$ | 945 | 945 | 1172 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 1006$ | 1006 | 1006 | 1233 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1074$ | 1074 | 1074 | 1294 |


| Step | 5. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |  |


| Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |
| Step 7. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone A | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\circ}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.
Height-Width - Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1$
$32^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2$
$39^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$39^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{7} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{7} / 8$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{3 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$85^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$85^{\prime \prime}-30 "$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued


## Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

| Step 6. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.

| For 24 " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42) AND 48" wide (48) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 32 | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$128 | 131 | 151 | 185 | 211 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category E | +\$146 | 151 | 168 | 206 | 236 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |
| Price Category G | +\$266 | 309 | 348 | 401 | 432 |
|  |  |  |  | 67 | 85 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  | +\$18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  | +\$46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  | +\$72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 |  |  |  | +\$244 | 264 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  | +\$104 | 117 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  | +\$156 | 176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  | +\$206 | 234 |
| Price Category E |  |  |  | +\$259 | 293 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  | +\$286 | 358 |
| Price Category G |  |  |  | +\$451 | 564 |


| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 32 | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$24 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| Price Category B | +\$53 | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| Price Category C | +\$90 | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| Price Category D | +\$117 | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| Price Category F | +\$180 | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |
|  |  |  |  | 67 | 85 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  | +\$0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  | +\$18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  | +\$46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  | +\$72 | 79 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  | +\$104 | 117 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  | +\$156 | 176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  | +\$206 | 234 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  | +\$286 | 358 |

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.

For 24 " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $+\$ 10$ | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| $+\$ 24$ | 25 | 35 | 39 | 40 |
| $+\$ 54$ | 54 | 60 | 64 | 65 |
| $+\$ 128$ | 131 | 151 | 185 | 211 |
| $+\$ 53$ | 61 | 68 | 83 | 94 |
| $+\$ 90$ | 92 | 103 | 126 | 142 |
| $+\$ 117$ | 120 | 134 | 165 | 187 |
| $+\$ 146$ | 151 | 168 | 206 | 236 |
| $+\$ 180$ | 209 | 234 | 286 | 286 |
| $+\$ 266$ | 309 | 348 | 401 | 432 |

## Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued



## Product Information

Description
This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35 . The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately $29^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A826o.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\circ}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.
Height-Width - Yardage
$39^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$39^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-2^{7} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{7} / 8$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{3 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$85^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$85^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions




## Step 4. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets
Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4 -circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | R | J | G |  |
| A8125. $\mathbf{3 9} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 612$ | 612 | 612 | 801 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 669$ | 669 | 669 | 861 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 723$ | 723 | 723 | 914 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 738$ | 738 | 738 | 928 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 764$ | 764 | 764 | 951 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 928$ | 928 | 928 | 1120 |
| $\mathbf{4 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 647$ | 647 | 647 | 838 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 726$ | 726 | 726 | 917 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 790$ | 790 | 790 | 979 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 846$ | 846 | 846 | 1037 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 860$ | 860 | 860 | 1050 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1041$ | 1002 | 1041 | 1232 |


| $53 \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 696$ | 696 | 696 | 886 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 756$ | 756 | 756 | 947 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 843$ | 843 | 843 | 1033 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 884$ | 884 | 884 | 1076 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 935$ | 935 | 935 | 1127 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1142$ | 1142 | 1142 | 1332 |
| $\mathbf{6 2} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 699$ | 699 | 699 | 889 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 762$ | 762 | 762 | 950 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 857$ | 857 | 857 | 1046 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 893$ | 893 | 893 | 1087 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 946$ | 946 | 946 | 1136 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1149$ | 1149 | 1149 | 1340 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 726$ | 726 | 726 | 917 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 785$ | 785 | 785 | 975 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 878$ | 878 | 878 | 1069 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 918$ | 918 | 918 | 1107 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 970$ | 970 | 970 | 1162 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1168$ | 1168 | 1168 | 1359 |
| $\mathbf{8 5} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 835$ | 835 | 835 | 1026 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 903$ | 903 | 903 | 1092 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1019$ | 1019 | 1019 | 1213 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 1073$ | 1073 | 1073 | 1264 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1142$ | 1142 | 1142 | 1332 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1399$ | 1399 | 1399 | 1590 |


| Step | . Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |  |
| Step |  |  |
| 8Q | Cable Management Finish | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  | $+\$ 0$ |

## Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base continued

| Step 7. Surface See application First 2 digits of n fabric color. | list for <br> abric lin | rema | e and <br> $g$ dig | mbers <br> indi |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For 24 " wide (24) wide (48) | $36^{\prime \prime} \text { wid }$ |  | wide |  |  |
|  | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 | 67 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$25 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 46 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 72 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$131 | 151 | 185 | 211 | 244 |
| Price Category B | +\$61 | 68 | 83 | 94 | 104 |
| Price Category C | +\$92 | 103 | 126 | 142 | 156 |
| Price Category D | +\$120 | 134 | 165 | 187 | 203 |
| Price Category E | +\$151 | 168 | 199 | 230 | 245 |
| Price Category F | +\$198 | 234 | 258 | 286 | 286 |
| Price Category G | +\$257 | 309 | 335 | 386 | 412 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 85 |
| Price Category 1 |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  | \$19 |
| Price Category 3 |  |  |  |  | \$49 |
| Price Category 4 |  |  |  |  | \$79 |
| Price Category 5 |  |  |  |  | 64 |
| Price Category B |  |  |  |  | \$117 |
| Price Category C |  |  |  |  | \$176 |
| Price Category D |  |  |  |  | 234 |
| Price Category E |  |  |  |  | 293 |
| Price Category F |  |  |  |  | \$117 |
| Price Category G |  |  |  |  | 515 |
| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 | 67 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Price Category 2 | +\$11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$25 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 46 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 72 |
| Price Category B | +\$61 | 68 | 83 | 94 | 104 |
| Price Category C | +\$92 | 103 | 126 | 142 | 156 |
| Price Category D | +\$120 | 134 | 165 | 187 | 203 |
| Price Category F | +\$198 | 234 | 258 | 286 | 286 |



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel,
Thin Base continued

|  | For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{n}{3}$ |  | 39 | 47 | 53 | 62 | 67 |
|  | Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Price Category 2 | +\$11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|  | Price Category 3 | +\$25 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 46 |
| . | Price Category 4 | +\$54 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 72 |
| ज | Price Category B | +\$61 | 68 | 83 | 94 | 104 |
|  | Price Category C | +\$92 | 103 | 126 | 142 | 156 |
|  | Price Category D | +\$120 | 134 | 165 | 187 | 203 |
| N | Price Category F | +\$198 | 234 | 258 | 286 | 286 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 85 |
|  | Price Category 1 |  |  |  |  | +\$0 |
|  | Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  | +\$19 |
|  | Price Category 3 |  |  |  |  | +\$49 |
|  | Price Category 4 |  |  |  |  | +\$79 |
|  | Price Category B |  |  |  |  | +\$117 |
|  | Price Category C |  |  |  |  | +\$176 |
|  | Price Category D |  |  |  |  | +\$234 |
|  | Price Category F |  |  |  |  | +\$117 |



## Product Information

Description
This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of 65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4 -circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni. Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$53^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$53^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$62^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-1^{7} / 8$
$62^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-3^{3 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-4$
$85^{\prime \prime}-12^{\prime \prime}$ to $24^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
$85^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $60^{\prime \prime}-5$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Step 4. Power

| $\mathbf{N}$ | (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets <br> Chicago electrical code requirements) |
| J | (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port |
| locations per side |  |

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{R}$ | J | $\mathbf{G}$ |  |
| A8131. $\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 685$ | 685 | 685 | 872 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 743$ | 743 | 743 | 930 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 832$ | 832 | 832 | 1014 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 873$ | 873 | 873 | 1055 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 920$ | 920 | 920 | 1103 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1125$ | 1125 | 1125 | 1308 |
| $\mathbf{6 2} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 690$ | 690 | 690 | 875 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 750$ | 750 | 750 | 935 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 844$ | 844 | 844 | 1026 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 880$ | 880 | 880 | 1064 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 930$ | 930 | 930 | 1111 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1134$ | 1134 | 1134 | 1317 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 715$ | 715 | 715 | 897 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 772$ | 772 | 772 | 958 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 862$ | 862 | 862 | 1047 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 903$ | 903 | 903 | 1089 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 957$ | 957 | 957 | 1139 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 1148$ | 1148 | 1148 | 1334 |


| 85 | $\$ 4$ | $\$ 813$ | 813 | 813 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 888$ | 888 | 888 | 1000 |
| 36 | $\$ 1002$ | 1002 | 1002 | 1183 |
| 42 | $\$ 1055$ | 1055 | 1055 | 1240 |
| 48 | $\$ 1125$ | 1125 | 1125 | 1308 |
| 60 | $\$ 1377$ | 1377 | 1377 | 1560 |


| Step | 5. | Trim/Top Cap Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 6. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For $53^{\prime \prime}$ high (53) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
Price Category $1 \quad+\$ 0$

Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 16$
Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 39$
Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 64$
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 185$
Price Category B +\$83
Price Category C $+\$ 126$
Price Category D $+\$ 165$
Price Category E +\$199
Price Category F +\$258
Price Category G +\$335

Acoustical Panel, Thin Base continued

| For 62" high (62) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 40$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 65$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 211$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 94$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 142$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 187$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 230$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 286$ |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 386$ |


| For $67^{\prime \prime}$ high (67) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 18$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 46$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 72$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 244$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 104$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 156$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 203$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 245$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 286$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 412$ |

For $85^{\prime \prime}$ high (85) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48)

| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 19$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 49$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 79$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 264$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 117$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 176$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 234$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 293$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 358$ |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 515$ |


| For 60" wide (60) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 53 | 62 | 67 | 85 |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$39 | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$64 | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category B | +\$83 | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category D | +\$165 | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category F | +\$258 | 286 | 286 | 358 |
| Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2 |  |  |  |  |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |  |  |

For 24 " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42 "$ wide (42) AND $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48)

|  | 53 | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 16$ | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 39$ | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 185$ | 211 | 244 | 264 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 83$ | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 126$ | 142 | 156 | 176 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 165$ | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 199$ | 230 | 245 | 293 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 258$ | 286 | 286 | 358 |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 335$ | 386 | 412 | 515 |

For 60" wide (60)

|  | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{+} \$ 0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $\mathbf{+} 16$ | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 39$ | 40 | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ | 65 | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 83$ | 94 | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 165$ | 187 | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 258$ | 286 | 286 | 358 |



## Product Information

Dimensions

## Description

This structural panel has a $14^{\prime \prime}$-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fireretardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
Powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.
Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer’s Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$35^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$35^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 3}$
$49^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-1^{5} / 8$
$49^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-3^{1 / 4}$
$67^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-2$
$67^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-4$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

| Specification Information |
| :--- |
| Step 1. |
| A8164. |
| Step 2 . Height  <br> 53 $53^{\prime \prime}$ high <br> 67 $67^{\prime \prime}$ high <br> 85 $85^{\prime \prime}$ high <br> Step 3. Width  <br> 24 $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide <br> $\mathbf{3 0}$ $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide <br> 36 $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide <br> 48 $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

## Step 4. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | R | J | G |  |
| A8164. $\mathbf{5 3} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 1489$ | 1489 | 1489 | 1818 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 1560$ | 1560 | 1560 | 1870 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1633$ | 1633 | 1633 | 1926 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1720$ | 1720 | 1720 | 2029 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 1608$ | 1608 | 1608 | 1960 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 1651$ | 1651 | 1651 | 1980 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1697$ | 1697 | 1697 | 2001 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1811$ | 1811 | 1811 | 2139 |
| $\mathbf{8 5} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 1722$ | 1722 | 1722 | 2099 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 1776$ | 1776 | 1776 | 2133 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 1830$ | 1830 | 1830 | 2158 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 1932$ | 1932 | 1932 | 2283 |


| Step | S | Glazing Finish |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 0$ |
| 34 | opal glaze | $+\$ 75$ |


| Step | . Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |  |
| Step | Cable Management Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

|  | 53 | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 16$ | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 39$ | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 185$ | 244 | 264 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 83$ | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 126$ | 156 | 176 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 165$ | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 199$ | 245 | 293 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 258$ | 286 | 358 |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 335$ | 410 | 515 |

\$0


## Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

| Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |  |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |  |  |
| fabric color. |  |  |  |
| Price Category 1 | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 5}$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 16$ | 18 | 19 |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 39$ | 46 | 49 |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 64$ | 72 | 79 |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 185$ | 244 | 264 |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 83$ | 104 | 117 |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 126$ | 156 | 176 |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 165$ | 203 | 234 |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 199$ | 245 | 293 |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 258$ | 258 | 358 |
|  | $+\$ 335$ | 410 | 515 |



## Product Information

Description
This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8161.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Width

24N $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide
30N 30 " wide
36N $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide
42N $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide
48N 48" wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8161. 62 | 24N | 30N | 36N | 42N | 48N |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 1294$ | 1462 | 1629 | 1796 | 1968 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 1335$ | 1523 | 1802 | 1940 | 2082 |
|  | $\$ 1578$ | 1798 | 2137 | 2306 | 2476 |


| Step | 4. Frame Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | Glazing Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 0$ |
| J9 | opal frosted | $+\$ 250$ |


| Step | 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Glazed Panel, Thin Base continued



## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.
The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4 -circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.
For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

## Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

|  | Specification Information |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| A8150. |  |

## Step 4. Power

(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
$\mathbf{R} \quad(\mathrm{R})$ nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | N |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{J}$ | $\mathbf{G}$ |  |
| A8150. $\mathbf{6 2} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 621$ | 621 | 621 | 846 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 650$ | 650 | 650 | 876 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 681$ | 681 | 681 | 907 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 711$ | 711 | 711 | 936 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 733$ | 733 | 733 | 961 |
| $\mathbf{6 7} \mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 649$ | 649 | 649 | 874 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 679$ | 679 | 679 | 905 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 710$ | 710 | 710 | 935 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 735$ | 735 | 735 | 966 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 763$ | 763 | 763 | 988 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 684$ | 684 | 684 | 908 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 733$ | 733 | 733 | 961 |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 813$ | 813 | 813 | 1038 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 852$ | 852 | 852 | 1077 |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 891$ | 891 | 891 | 1116 |


| Step | Frame Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 7. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This $85^{\prime \prime}$-high, $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel.
Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8220.), 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8230.), or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector (A8240.)
- 2-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8221.) or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A826o.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| A8191.8548 | $\$ 3258$ |
| Step 2. |  |
| 8Q | folkstone Finish |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |


| Step 3. Door Finish |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Solid-Color Laminate | $+\$ 0$ |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| HF | inner tone light |
| HT | inner tone |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |


| Recut Veneer |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| RA | light ash A |
| RK mahogany dark A | $+\$ 589$ |
| RM mahogany A | $+\$ 589$ |
|  |  |

Wood Veneer
UL natural maple A

| Step 4. | Knob Handle |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| NN | none | $+\$ 0$ |
| KE | door knob - silver | $+\$ 80$ |
| LV | lever - silver | $+\$ 400$ |


| Step | 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| TR | clear | $+\$ 0$ |
| J9 | opal frosted | $+\$ 250$ |

Door Panel, Thin Base continued

|  | Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| n | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| $\stackrel{N}{N}$ | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| \% | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| जั | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| $\stackrel{\circ}{0}$ | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| 边 | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| ¢ | Step 7. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Cable Management Panel Frame,
A8180. Thin Base


## Product Information

Description
This 6 "-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.
The $39^{\prime \prime}$-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47 "to $85^{\prime \prime}$-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.
Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.
To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately. For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. Order panel face side 1(A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately. For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8180. A
Step 2. Height
$390639^{\prime \prime}$ high A
$47067^{\prime \prime}$ high A
$530653^{\prime \prime}$ high A
$620662^{\prime \prime}$ high A
$67067^{\prime \prime}$ high A
$850685^{\prime \prime}$ high A

## Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
E (E) 4-circuit power A

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8180. 3906 | $\$ 428$ | 597 |
| $\mathbf{4 7 0 6}$ | $\$ 459$ | 626 |
| $\mathbf{5 3 0 6}$ | $\$ 476$ | 643 |
| $\mathbf{6 2 0 6}$ | $\$ 501$ | 672 |
| $\mathbf{6 7 0 6}$ | $\$ 522$ | 686 |
| $\mathbf{8 5 0 6}$ | $\$ 583$ | 747 |


| Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel
frame and has a fabric surface. The $39^{\prime \prime}$-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47 "- to $85^{\prime \prime}$-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

## Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.
For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately. Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
Panel face must be field installed.
Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.
Height-Yardage, $54^{\prime \prime}$ wide-Units
$39^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$62^{\prime \prime}-1^{3} / 4-1$ to 8
67" $-2-1$ to 8
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}-1$ to 8
Height-Yardage, $66^{\prime \prime}$ wide-Units
$39^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$62^{\prime \prime}-1 / 5-1$
$67^{\prime \prime}-2-1$ to 10
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}-1$ to 10
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Cable Management Panel Face

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A118 A
Step 2. Side

1. side $1 \triangle$
2. side $2 \triangle$

Step 3. Height
39F 39" high A
47F 47" high A
53F 53" high A
62F 62" high
67F 67" high A
85F 85" high A

## Step 4. Power

A nonpowered A
C 4-circuit power, communication port locations A

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | A | C |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 98$ | 151 |
| A1181. 39F | $\$ 102$ | 160 |
| 47F | $\$ 105$ | 162 |
| 53F | $\$ 116$ | 166 |
| 62F | $\$ 120$ | 171 |
| 67F | $\$ 132$ | 186 |
| 85F |  |  |
| A1182. $\mathbf{3 9 F}$ | $\$ 96$ | 148 |
| 47F | $\$ 100$ | 155 |
| 53F | $\$ 103$ | 158 |
| 62F | $\$ 112$ | 162 |
| 67F | $\$ 117$ | 168 |
| 85F | $\$ 130$ | 182 |


| Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey $A$ | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber A | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light A | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white A | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone $A$ | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey A | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone $A^{\text {a }}$ | +\$0 |
|  | warm grey neutral A | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.

| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 16$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 40$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 61$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 151$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 27$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 39$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 51$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 88$ |
| Price Category G | $+\$ 128$ |



## Product Information

Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames
and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25 .

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects ${ }^{\circledR}$ panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYOO4.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$52


## Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

A1126.


## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This 14 "-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).
The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel


## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide Addendum.
To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.
To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Stacking panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54 "-wide fabrics.
Height-Yardage
$14^{\prime \prime}-1^{1} / 4$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.


| Step | 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |
| fabric color. | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 5$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 8$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 32$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 48$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 80$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 109$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 180$ |


| Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. |  |
| First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate |  |
| fabric color. | $+\$ 0$ |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 5$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 8$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 17$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category 5 | $+\$ 32$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 48$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 64$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 80$ |
| Price Category E | $+\$ 109$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 180$ |
| Price Category G |  |



## Product Information

Dimensions
Description
This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.
The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel


## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.
To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.
To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

|  | Specification Information |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Step 1. |  |
|  | A1169.14 |  |
|  | Step 2. Width |  |
|  | $2424^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
|  | 3030 " wide |  |
|  | $3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
|  | $42482^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
|  | $4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
|  | Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
|  | A1169.14 24 | \$717 |
|  | 30 | \$734 |
|  | 36 | \$752 |
|  | 42 | \$956 |
|  | 48 | \$971 |
|  | Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
|  | 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 4. Glass Finish |  |
|  | TR clear | +\$0 |
|  | 34 opal glaze | +\$75 |



| Product Information |
| :--- |
| Description |
| This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to |
| support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a |
| component. |
| The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the $72^{\prime \prime}$-high wall strip |
| requires 9 fasteners; and the 84 "-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners. |
| Notes |
| Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately. |
| Dimensions |

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0213.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 84 | $84^{\prime \prime}$ high |
|  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| AO213. 60 | $\$ 66$ |
| 72 | $\$ 71$ |
| 84 | $\$ 75$ |


| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package
contains 100.

## Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- $1^{11} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-long \#10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long \#10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long \#10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
X1192.

Step 2. Size
1
no. 10, $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sheet metal screw
no. 10, $3^{\prime \prime}$ sheet metal screw
no. 10, $3^{\prime \prime}$ machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$34
2 \$34
3


Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

## Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
X1191.


## Product Information

Description
This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a $90^{\circ}$ angle.

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 panels or $\mathrm{Co} / \mathrm{Struc}^{\circledR} \mathrm{C}$-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- $85^{\prime \prime}$-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.
To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0210.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| AO210. 27 | $\$ 74$ |
| 34 | $\$ 79$ |
| 42 | $\$ 79$ |
| 48 | $\$ 79$ |
| 57 | $\$ 85$ |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 85$ |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $\$ 93$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is $79^{\prime \prime}$ long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0212.


## Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc ${ }^{\ominus}$

C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

## Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify
draw rod height to match panel height.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67 " high panel, AO215.62
- $85^{\prime \prime}$-high panel, A0215.80

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0215.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0215. 27 \$27

34
\$28
42
\$28
48
\$29
57
\$29
62
\$29



## Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc ${ }^{\circledR}$
C -series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

## Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-ofheight finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0219.

| Step 2. Height |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 27 | $27^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high | $\$ 30$ |
|  |  | $\$ 33$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 33$ |  |
| A0219. 27 | $\$ 34$ |  |
| 34 | $\$ 34$ |  |
| 42 | $\$ 34$ |  |



Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel


## Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects an Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame to an equal-height Series 2 panel in a straight line.

## Notes

Specify draw rod as follows:

- 39"-high panel, AO214.34
- 47"-high panel, AO214.42
- $53^{\prime \prime}$-high panel, AO214.48
- 62"-high panel, AO214.57
- 67"-high panel, AO214.62
- $85^{\prime \prime}$-high panel, AO214.80

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1
A0214.

| Step 2. Height |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 34 | $34^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 42 | $42 "^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 57 | $57^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 80 | $80^{\prime \prime}$ high | $\$ 34$ |
|  |  | $\$ 34$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 37$ |  |
| A0214. 34 | $\$ 37$ |  |
| 42 | $\$ 37$ |  |
| 48 | $\$ 38$ |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a $90^{\circ}$ angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this $5^{\prime \prime}$ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations. To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units. Height-Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-1$
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62" - 2
$67^{\prime \prime}-2$
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1220.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

Step 3. Surface Material
H hard surfaced
F fabric

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1220. 32 | $\$ 129$ | 185 |
| 39 | $\$ 133$ | 191 |
| 47 | $\$ 149$ | 206 |
| 53 | $\$ 158$ | 222 |
| 62 | $\$ 169$ | 226 |
| 67 | $\$ 171$ | 230 |
| 85 | $\$ 193$ | 261 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector continued

|  | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  |  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | black umber | +\$0 |
|  |  | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  |  | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  |  | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 6. Surface Finish <br> For fabric (F) <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. <br> First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate <br> fabric color. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Price Category 1 |  | +\$0 |
|  | Price Category 2 |  | +\$17 |
|  | Price Category 3 |  | +\$22 |
|  | Price Category 4 |  | +\$29 |
|  | Price Category 5 |  | +\$62 |
|  | Price Category B |  | +\$21 |
|  | Price Category C |  | +\$39 |
|  | Price Category D |  | +\$51 |
|  | Price Category E |  | +\$64 |
|  | Price Category F |  | +\$73 |
|  | Price Category G |  | +\$150 |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a $120^{\circ}$ angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.
Height-Yardage
32"-1
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62"-2
67"-2
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM
Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1221.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. | Surface Material |
| :--- | :---: |
| H | hard surfaced |
| F | fabric covered |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| A1221. 32 | $\$ 221$ | 258 |
| 39 | $\$ 230$ | 268 |
| 47 | $\$ 247$ | 286 |
| 53 | $\$ 261$ | 300 |
| 62 | $\$ 275$ | 312 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 286$ | 323 |
| 85 | $\$ 321$ | 356 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector continued

|  | Trim/Top Cap Finish For fabric covered (F) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  |  | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | black umber | +\$0 |
|  |  | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  |  | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  |  | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 6. Surface Finish <br> For fabric covered (F) <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. <br> First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate <br> fabric color. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Price Category 1 +\$0 |  |  |
|  | Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 17$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 22$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 29$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 62$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category B +\$21 |  |  |
|  | Price Category C +\$39 |  |  |
|  | Price Category D + \$51 |  |  |
|  | Price Category F +\$73 |  |  |
|  | Price Category G +\$150 |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5 " change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.
To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.
Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height-Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-1$
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62" -2
$67^{\prime \prime}-2$
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1260.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| H | hard surfaced |  |  |
| F | fabric |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |  |
| A1260. $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $\$ 164$ | 210 |  |
| 39 | $\$ 169$ | 218 |  |
| 47 | $\$ 176$ | 239 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\$ 185$ | 251 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 205$ | 256 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 207$ | 259 |  |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 229$ | 298 |  |


| Step 4. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Surface Finish |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |

Spacer continued

|  | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |  |
|  |  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  |  | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  |  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  |  | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  |  | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  |  | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 6. Surface Finish |  |  |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |  |
|  | See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |
|  | Price Category 1 +\$0 |  |  |
|  | Price Category $2+\$ 17$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 22$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 29$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category 5 +\$62 |  |  |
|  | Price Category B +\$21 |  |  |
|  | Price Category C +\$39 |  |  |
|  | Price Category D +\$51 |  |  |
|  | Price Category E +\$64 |  |  |
|  | Price Category F +\$73 |  |  |
|  | Price Category G +\$150 |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at $90^{\circ}$ angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5 " change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations. To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.
Height-Yardage
32"-1
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62" -2
$67^{\prime \prime}-2$
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1230.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced
F fabric

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1230. 32 | $\$ 224$ | 281 |
| 39 | $\$ 233$ | 293 |
| $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\$ 247$ | 315 |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\$ 265$ | 328 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 285$ | 336 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 287$ | 340 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 326$ | 390 |


| Step 4. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Surface Finish |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |

## 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector continued

|  | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  |  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  |  | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  |  | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  |  | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  |  | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  |  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 6. Surface Finish <br> For fabric (F) <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. <br> First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate <br> fabric color. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Price Category $1+$ + |  |  |
|  | Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 17$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 22$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 29$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 62$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category B +\$21 |  |  |
|  | Price Category C +\$39 |  |  |
|  | Price Category D +\$51 |  |  |
|  | Price Category E +\$64 |  |  |
|  | Price Category F +\$73 |  |  |
|  | Price Category G +\$150 |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at $120^{\circ}$ angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to |
| match height of highest panel. |
| To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished |
| end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately. |

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1231.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A1231. 32 | $\$ 327$ |
| 39 | $\$ 343$ |
| 47 | $\$ 373$ |
| 53 | $\$ 398$ |
| 62 | $\$ 421$ |
| 67 | $\$ 442$ |
| 85 | $\$ 499$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 4. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at $90^{\circ}$ angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this $5^{\prime \prime}$ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A1240.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32H | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39H | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47H | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53H | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62H | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{6 7 H}$ | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{8 5 H}$ | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A1240. 32H | $\$ 278$ |
| 39H | $\$ 288$ |
| 47H | $\$ 309$ |
| 53H | $\$ 335$ |
| 62H | $\$ 366$ |
| 67H | $\$ 369$ |
| 85H | $\$ 413$ |


| Step | 3. Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

## Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1271.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

Step 3. Configuration
H standard
T with transaction surface end support

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | T |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1271. 32 | $\$ 61$ | 110 |
| 39 | $\$ 65$ | 112 |
| 47 | $\$ 68$ | 117 |
| 53 | $\$ 70$ | 124 |
| 62 | $\$ 72$ | 129 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 72$ | 129 |
| 85 | $\$ 78$ | 132 |


| Step 4. | Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 5. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel


## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is $32^{\prime \prime}$ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes
For Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is $28^{\prime \prime}$.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0272. \$35

| Step 2 . Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is $28^{\prime \prime}$.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| AO259. |  |
|  | $\$ 33$ |
| Step 2. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |$+\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw
Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1250.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 39S | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 S | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{5 3 S}$ | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{6 2 S}$ | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{6 7 S}$ | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{8 5 S}$ | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A1250. 39S | $\$ 118$ |
| 47S | $\$ 126$ |
| 53S | $\$ 130$ |
| 62S | $\$ 135$ |
| 67S | $\$ 135$ |
| 85S | $\$ 140$ |


| Step | S Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a $90^{\circ}$ angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this $5^{\prime \prime}$ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations. To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.
Height-Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-1$
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62"-2
$67^{\prime \prime}-2$
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8220.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3 . Surface Material |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| H | hard surfaced |
| F | fabric |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8220. 32 | $\$ 133$ | 185 |
| 39 | $\$ 139$ | 191 |
| 47 | $\$ 154$ | 206 |
| 53 | $\$ 162$ | 222 |
| 62 | $\$ 174$ | 226 |
| 67 | $\$ 176$ | 230 |
| 85 | $\$ 200$ | 261 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base

continued

|  | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |

Step 6. Surface Finish
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.
Price Category $1 \quad+\$ 0$
Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 17$
Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 22$
Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 29$
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 62$
Price Category B $+\$ 21$
Price Category C $\quad+\$ 39$
Price Category D $+\$ 51$
Price Category E +\$64
Price Category F +\$73
Price Category G +\$150


## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a $120^{\circ}$ angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.
Height-Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-1$
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62"-2
67"-2
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM
Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8221.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| H | hard surfaced |  |  |
| F | fabric covered |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |  |
|  | $\$ 224$ | 272 |  |
| A8221. $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $\$ 233$ | 279 |  |
| $\mathbf{3 9}$ | $\$ 251$ | 300 |  |
| 47 | $\$ 265$ | 314 |  |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\$ 278$ | 328 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 290$ | 338 |  |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 324$ | 373 |  |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base

continued

|  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Trim/Top Cap Finish } \\ \\ \text { For fabric covered (F) }\end{array}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey |$]+\$ 0$

Step 6. Surface Finish
For fabric covered (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate
fabric color.
Price Category $1 \quad+\$ 0$
Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 17$
Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 22$
Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 29$
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 62$
Price Category B $+\$ 21$
Price Category C $\quad+\$ 39$
Price Category D $+\$ 51$
Price Category E $\quad+\$ 51$
Price Category F +\$73
Price Category G $+\$ 150$


## Product Information

Description
This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.
When using a 67"-high spacer with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high spacers do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.
To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.
Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height-Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-1$
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
62"-2
67"-2
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8260.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced
F fabric

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8260. 32 | $\$ 160$ | 212 |
| 39 | $\$ 164$ | 219 |
| 47 | $\$ 172$ | 240 |
| 53 | $\$ 182$ | 252 |
| 62 | $\$ 201$ | 257 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 204$ | 261 |
| 85 | $\$ 224$ | 300 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Spacer, Thin Base continued

|  | Trim | op Cap Finish |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Forfor | ric (F) |  |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | wn | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
|  |  | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 6. Surface Finish |  |  |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |  |
|  | See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |
|  | Price Category 1 +\$0 |  |  |
|  | Price Category 2 +\$17 |  |  |
|  | Price Category 3 +\$22 |  |  |
|  | Price Category 4 +\$29 |  |  |
|  | Price Category 5 +\$62 |  |  |
|  | Price Category B $\quad+\$ 21$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category C +\$39 |  |  |
|  | Price Category D ${ }^{\text {S }}$ 51 |  |  |
|  | Price Category E +\$64 |  |  |
|  | Price Category F $+\$ 73$ |  |  |
|  | Price Category G +\$150 |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at $90^{\circ}$ angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

## Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations. To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.
Height-Yardage
$32^{\prime \prime}-1$
$39^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 4}$
$47^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 3}$
$53^{\prime \prime}-1^{1} / 2$
62" -2
67"-2
$85^{\prime \prime}-2^{1 / 2}$
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8230.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

H hard surfaced

F fabric

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | F |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8230. 32 | $\$ 225$ | 282 |
| 39 | $\$ 234$ | 294 |
| 47 | $\$ 248$ | 317 |
| 53 | $\$ 266$ | 330 |
| 62 | $\$ 286$ | 338 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 288$ | 341 |
| 85 | $\$ 328$ | 392 |


| Step 4. |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Surface Finish |  |
| For hard surfaced (H) |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| WL | sandstone |

## 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base

continued

|  | Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |
|  | 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | WL sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |
|  | 8Q folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LU soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | WL sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Step 6. Surface Finish |  |
|  | For fabric (F) |  |
|  | See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |
|  | Price Category 1 +\$0 |  |
|  | Price Category 2 +\$17 |  |
|  | Price Category 3 +\$22 |  |
|  | Price Category 4 +\$29 |  |
|  | Price Category 5 +\$62 |  |
|  | Price Category B + 21 |  |
|  | Price Category C +\$39 |  |
|  | Price Category D +\$51 |  |
|  | Price Category E +\$64 |  |
|  | Price Category F +\$73 |  |
|  | Price Category G +\$150 |  |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at $120^{\circ}$ angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.
Notes
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to
match height of highest panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished
end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8231.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 310$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| A8231. 32 | $\$ 328$ |
| 39 | $\$ 354$ |
| 47 | $\$ 379$ |
| 53 | $\$ 400$ |
| 62 | $\$ 421$ |
| 67 | $\$ 474$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at $90^{\circ}$ angles side cover.

Notes
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
When using a 67 "-high connector with a $62^{\prime \prime}$-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67 "-high connectors do not allow for this $5^{\prime \prime}$ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A8240.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32H | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39H | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47H | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53H | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62H | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{6 7 H}$ | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{8 5 H}$ | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A8240. $\mathbf{3 2 H}$ | $\$ 278$ |
| 39H | $\$ 288$ |
| 47H | $\$ 309$ |
| 53H | $\$ 335$ |
| 62H | $\$ 366$ |
| 67H | $\$ 369$ |
| 85H | $\$ 413$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.
The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8271.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Configuration

H standard
T with transaction surface end support

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | H | T |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8271. 32 | $\$ 54$ | 101 |
| 39 | $\$ 56$ | 103 |
| 47 | $\$ 60$ | 106 |
| 53 | $\$ 61$ | 113 |
| 62 | $\$ 63$ | 118 |
| 67 | $\$ 63$ | 118 |
| 85 | $\$ 68$ | 121 |


| Step | 4. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 5. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

## Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).
For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a $5^{\prime \prime}$ cable management base).
Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8276.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 46H | $46^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53H | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 60H | $60^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 61H | $61^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67H | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 75H | $75^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 76H | $76^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 81H | $81^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 90 H | $90^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 95 H | $95^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 99 H | $99^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A8276. $\mathbf{4 6 H}$ | $\$ 101$ |
| 53H | $\$ 103$ |
| $\mathbf{6 0 H}$ | $\$ 105$ |
| $\mathbf{6 1 H}$ | $\$ 107$ |
| $\mathbf{6 7 H}$ | $\$ 109$ |
| $\mathbf{7 5 H}$ | $\$ 111$ |
| $\mathbf{7 6 H}$ | $\$ 114$ |
| $\mathbf{8 1 H}$ | $\$ 117$ |
| $\mathbf{9 0 H}$ | $\$ 120$ |
| $\mathbf{9 5 H}$ | $\$ 122$ |
| $\mathbf{9 9 H}$ | $\$ 126$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 4. Cable Management Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel


## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is $32^{\prime \prime}$ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes
For Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is $28^{\prime \prime}$.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0272. \$35

| Step 2 . Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

## Notes

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is $28^{\prime \prime}$.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| AO259. |  |
|  | $\$ 33$ |
| Step 2. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |$+\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a
stacking panel at a $90^{\circ}$ angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.
$\stackrel{N}{n}$

## Notes

© For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Ol Planning Guide Addendum.
Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1216.14 \$49

| Step 2. | Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |




## Product Information

Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify $28^{\prime \prime}$-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54 "-wide fabrics.
Height-Yardage
$14^{\prime \prime}-1 / 2$
28"-1
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A1226.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $14^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| Step 3. | Surface Material/Usage |
| HH | hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector |
| FF | fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | HH | FF |
| A1226. 14 | $\$ 182$ | 214 |
| 28 | $\$ 192$ | 226 |

Step 4.

Surface Finish
For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Trim/Top Cap Finish
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Stacking 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector

continued



## Product Information

Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2 -way $120^{\circ}$ connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28 "-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height-Yardage
$14^{\prime \prime}-1 / 2$
28"-1
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A1227.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $14^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| Step 3. | Surface Material |
| H | hard surfaced |
| F | fabric covered |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | H | F |
| A1227. 14 | $\$ 228$ | 266 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\$ 239$ | 284 |

## Step 4.

Surface Finish
For hard surfaced (H)
8Q folkstone grey + +
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

| Trim/Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For fabric covered (F) |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |

## Stacking 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector

continued

|  | Step 5. Support |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For fabric covere |  |
| $\frac{n}{3}$ | See application First 2 digits of $n$ fabric color. |  |
| ฯ | Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| ज | Price Category 2 | +\$5 |
| ¢ | Price Category 3 | +\$9 |
|  | Price Category 4 | +\$19 |
| J | Price Category 5 | +\$64 |
| ¢ | Price Category B | +\$8 |
|  | Price Category C | +\$10 |
|  | Price Category D | +\$15 |
|  | Price Category F | +\$22 |
|  | Price Category G | +\$32 |



## Product Information

Description
This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide Addendum.
Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting $214^{\prime \prime}$-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28 "-high spacer.
To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics.
Height-Yardage
$14^{\prime \prime}-1 / 2$
28"-1
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1266.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $14^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| Step |  |
| HH | Surface Material/Usage |
| FF | hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | HH | FF |
| A1266. 14 | $\$ 231$ | 268 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\$ 252$ | 289 |

Step 4.

Surface Finish
For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Trim/Top Cap Finish
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |




## Product Information

Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting $2 \mathbf{1 4}^{\prime \prime}$-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28 "-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.
Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54 "-wide fabrics.
Height-Yardage
$14^{\prime \prime}-1 / 2$
28"-1
For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A1236.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $14^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $28^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| Step |  |
| 3H | Surface Material/Usage |
| FF | hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector |
| fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector |  |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | HH | FF |
| A1236. 14 | $\$ 212$ | 246 |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\$ 231$ | 265 |

Step 4.

Surface Finish
For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Trim/Top Cap Finish
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Stacking 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector

continued



## Product Information

Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3 -way $120^{\circ}$ connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s). |
| When connecting to $214^{\prime \prime}$-high stacking panels stacked on top of each |
| other, specify $28^{\prime \prime}$-high connector. |
| To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal. |
| heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) |
| separately. |
| Dimensions |

## Notes

Speciry height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
other, specify 28 "-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)

Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A1237.

| Step 2. Height |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 14 | $14^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |
| 28 | $28 "$ high |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 277$ |  |
| A1237. 14 | $\$ 299$ |  |


| Step | 3 | Surface Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide Addendum.
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting $214^{\prime \prime}$-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify $28^{\prime \prime}$-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1246.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 14HH | 14" high |
| 28HH | $28^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1246. $\mathbf{1 4 H H}$ | $\$ 258$ |
| $\mathbf{2 8 H H}$ | $\$ 279$ |


| Step | 3. Top Cap Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{H F}$ | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1214.14


## Product Information

Description
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height
panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.
$n$
$n$
$n$

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
苍 Planning Guide Addendum.
. When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured
before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1217.14

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run


## Product Information

Description
This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

## Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide Addendum.
For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14 "-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify $28^{\prime \prime}$-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1218.

| Step 2. Height |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $14 \quad 14^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |  |  |
| $28 \quad 28^{\prime \prime}$ high |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 55$ |  |  |
| A1218. 14 | $\$ 101$ |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |



## Product Information

Description
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.
$\overline{\text { Notes }}$
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide Addendum.
When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1219.14



## Product Information

Description
This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector; or 2-way or 3-way $120^{\circ}$ connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1293.14


## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and
$\stackrel{n}{5} \quad$ includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

## Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).
For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a $5^{\prime \prime}$ cable management base).
Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.
$\overline{\text { Dimensions }}$

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1276.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 46H | 46" high |
| 53H | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 60H | 60" high |
| 61H | $61^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67H | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 75H | 75" high |
| 76H | $76^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 81H | $81^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 90H | $90^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 95H | $95^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 99H | $99^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1276. $\mathbf{4 6 H}$ | $\$ 101$ |
| 53H | $\$ 103$ |
| 60H | $\$ 105$ |
| $\mathbf{6 1 H}$ | $\$ 107$ |
| $\mathbf{6 7 H}$ | $\$ 109$ |
| $\mathbf{7 5 H}$ | $\$ 111$ |
| 76H | $\$ 114$ |
| $\mathbf{8 1 H}$ | $\$ 117$ |
| $\mathbf{9 0 H}$ | $\$ 120$ |
| 95H | $\$ 122$ |
| 99H | $\$ 126$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 4. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or
stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

## Notes

For change of height $14^{\prime \prime}$ or lower, specify $14^{\prime \prime}$-high finished end. For change of height $17^{\prime \prime}$ to $28^{\prime \prime}$, specify $28^{\prime \prime}$-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1277.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 14 | $14^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 28 | $28^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1277. $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\$ 40$ |
| $\mathbf{2 8}$ | $\$ 40$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## 4 Circuit



## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.
$\overline{\text { Notes }}$

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1322.

| Step 2. Length |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 06E | 6' long |
| 12E | 12' long |
| 18E | $18^{\prime}$ long |
| 24 E | $24^{\prime}$ long |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1322. 06E

## \$194

12E \$261
18E
\$331
24E


Top View


## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall,
floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

## G1350.

| Step 2. Length |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{0 6}$ | 6' long |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2}$ | 12' long |  |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $18^{\prime}$ long |  |
| 24 | $24^{\prime}$ long |  |
|  |  | $\$ 262$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 363$ |  |
| G1350. 06 | $\$ 440$ |  |
| 12 | $\$ 518$ |  |



## Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 <br> Circuit

A1323.


## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6 ' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
$24^{\prime \prime}$ - to $36^{\prime \prime}$-wide power entries have a 40 -cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; $42^{\prime \prime}$ - to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

## Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.
Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.
Power entry must be field installed.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1323.

| Step 2 . Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 E | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 E | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 E | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 E | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 E | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 E | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1323. 24E | $\$ 563$ |
| 30E | $\$ 563$ |
| 36E | $\$ 584$ |
| 42E | $\$ 609$ |
| 48E | $\$ 628$ |
| 60E | $\$ 674$ |

Step 3. Cable Management Finish
BU black umber +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

## Circuit, Thin Base



## Product Information

## Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall,
floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
24 "- and 30 "-wide power entries have a 40 -cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; $36^{\prime \prime}$ - to 60"-wide power entries have a 6o-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

## Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.
Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.
Power entry must be field installed.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A8323.

| Step 2 . Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 E | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 E | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 E | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 E | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 E | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 E | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A8323. 24 E | $\$ 510$ |
| 30E | $\$ 510$ |
| 36E | $\$ 527$ |
| 42E | $\$ 551$ |
| 48E | $\$ 567$ |
| 60E | $\$ 610$ |


| Step | 3. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Receptacle



## Product Information

Description
This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
X1350.

| Step 2. Length |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 32 | $32^{\prime \prime}$ long |  |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ long |  |
| $\mathbf{1 2 0}$ | $120^{\prime \prime}$ long |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 360$ |  |
| X1350. 32 | $\$ 392$ |  |
| 72 | $\$ 434$ |  |

## Ceiling Power Entry, Internal



## Product Information

## Description

This power entry has a $10^{1} / 2^{\prime}$ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.
The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a $2-, 3^{-}$, or 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector. It distributes up to $420-\mathrm{amp}$ circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.


## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A1325.

Step 2. Height
$3939^{\prime \prime}$ high
47 47" high
53 53" high
62 62" high

67 67" high
85 85" high

| Step 3. Power |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| N | (N) nonpowered |
| $\mathbf{E}$ | (E) powered |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | N | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| A1325. 39 | $\$ 299$ | 589 |
| 47 | $\$ 305$ | 594 |
| 53 | $\$ 317$ | 601 |
| 62 | $\$ 354$ | 642 |
| 67 | $\$ 354$ | 642 |
| 85 | $\$ 370$ | 656 |


| Step 4. | Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 5. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Ceiling Power Entry, Internal



## Product Information

Description
This power entry has a $10^{1} / 2^{\prime}$ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.
The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a $2-$, $3^{-}$, or $4^{-w a y} 90^{\circ}$ connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.)
separately.
Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8325.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered

E (E) powered

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8325. 39 | $\$ 264$ | 499 |
| $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\$ 270$ | 503 |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\$ 279$ | 508 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 314$ | 544 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 314$ | 544 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 327$ | 557 |


| Step | 4. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | . Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable
Management Panel


## Product Information

## Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factoryinstalled electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is $10^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$. Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2
(A1182.) separately.
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.
Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.
Dimensions


## Specification Information

## Step 1.

## A1332.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |


| Step 3. Power |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{N}$ | (N) nonpowered |
| $\mathbf{E}$ | (E) 4-circuit power |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A1332. 39 | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| 47 | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |


| Step 4. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 5. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 420 -amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factoryinstalled electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is $10^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}$. Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2
(A1182.) separately.
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.
Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8332.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered
E (E) 4-circuit power

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\mathbf{E}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A8332. 39 | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{4 7}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{6 7}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |
| $\mathbf{8 5}$ | $\$ 1161$ | 1553 |


| Step 4. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | . Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel.
It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified. $6^{\prime \prime}$ - to 18 "'-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; $24^{\prime \prime}$ - to $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.
$6^{\prime \prime}$ - to 18 "'wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24 "- to 60 "-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

## Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.
Power adapter must be field installed.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.
Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A135
Step 2. Side Covers
5. no side covers
4. side covers

| Step 3. Width |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| For no side covers (5.) |  |
| 06 | $6 "$ wide |
| 12 | 12 " wide |
| 18 | $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30 "$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| For side covers (4.) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

## Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)
E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide (12), $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide (18), $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30 "$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide (60)

E (E) 4-circuit power

## For side covers (4.)

G (G) 4 -circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | E | G |
| A1355. 06 | \$197 | - |
| 12 | \$197 | - |
| 18 | \$197 | - |
| 24 | \$197 | - |
| 30 | \$197 | - |
| 36 | \$197 | - |
| 42 | \$197 | - |
| 48 | \$197 | - |
| 60 | \$197 | - |
| A1354. 24 | - | \$251 |
| 30 | - | \$251 |
| 36 | - | \$251 |
| 42 | - | \$251 |
| 48 | - | \$251 |
| 60 | - | \$251 |

Step 5. Cable Management Finish
For side covers (4.)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base


## Product Information

Description
This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel.
It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
$6^{\prime \prime}$-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24 "- to 60 "-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side. $6^{\prime \prime}$-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; $24^{\prime \prime}$ - to $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

## Notes

Order 4 -circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.
Power adapter must be field installed.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A835

Step 2. Side Covers
5. no side covers
4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

| 06 | $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

For side covers (4.)
$24 \quad 24$ " wide

3030 " wide
$36 \quad 36^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide
60 60" wide

| Step 4. Power |
| :--- |
| For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (o6) |
| $\mathbf{E} \quad$ (E) 4-circuit power |

For no side covers (5.) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48), or $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide (60)
E (E) 4-circuit power

## For side covers (4.)

G (G) 4 -circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | E | G |
| A8355. 06 | \$197 | - |
| 24 | \$197 | - |
| 30 | \$197 | - |
| 36 | \$197 | - |
| 42 | \$197 | - |
| 48 | \$197 | - |
| 60 | \$197 | - |
| A8354. 24 | - | \$251 |
| 30 | - | \$251 |
| 36 | - | \$251 |
| 42 | - | \$251 |
| 48 | - | \$251 |
| 60 | - | \$251 |


| Step 5. Cable Management Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For side covers (4.) | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |
|  |  |




## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1342.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1342. $24 \quad$ \$119
30 \$128

36

\$133

42
\$142
48
\$155


## Base



## Product Information

Description
This product extends a power harness by 3 " to route power in a straight line through an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 thin base connector.

## Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a $90^{\circ}$ or $120^{\circ}$ angle.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A8342.


## Product Information

Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$
Series 2 or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

## Dimensions




## Product Information

Description
This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1311.

## Step 2. Type

| A | duplex, circuit a |
| :--- | :--- |
| B | duplex, circuit b |
| C | duplex, circuit c |
| DN | duplex, circuit d |
| BI | duplex, circuit b, isolated ground |
| CI | duplex, circuit c, isolated ground |
| D | duplex, circuit d, isolated ground |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 218$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1311. $\mathbf{A}$ | $\$ 218$ |
|  | B |
|  | C |
|  | DN |
| BI | $\$ 218$ |
| CI | $\$ 218$ |
|  | D |
|  | $\$ 218$ |
| Step 3. | Receptacle Finish |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)


## Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see
Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1311M. A

| Step 2. Type |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A | duplex, circuit a A |
| B | duplex, circuit b A |
| C | duplex, circuit c A |
| DN | duplex, circuit d A |
| BI | duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A |
| Cl | duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A |
| D | duplex, circuit d, isolated ground $A$ |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1311M. A | $\$ 218$ |
| B | $\$ 218$ |
| C | $\$ 218$ |
| DN | $\$ 218$ |
| BI | $\$ 218$ |
| CI | $\$ 218$ |
| D | $\$ 218$ |


| Step | 3. | Receptacle Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
G9999. A

| Step 2. Color |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| B $\quad$black print $A$ <br> white print <br> W |  |
|  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 9$ |
| G9999. $\mathbf{B}$ | $\$ 9$ |



## Product Information

## Description

This receptacle locks into a 4 -circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a $20-\mathrm{amp}$ standard plug head or cap. It also accepts $15-\mathrm{mpp}$ standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not
exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends ${ }^{5} / 8^{\prime \prime}$ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
X1311.

| Step 2. | Circuit Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| AT | circuit a |
| BT | circuit b |
| CT | circuit c |
| DTN | circuit d |
| BIT | circuit b, isolated ground |
| CIT | circuit c, isolated ground |
| DT | circuit d, isolated ground |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 56$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| X1311. AT | $\$ 56$ |
| BT | $\$ 56$ |
| CT | $\$ 56$ |
| DTN | $\$ 56$ |
| BIT | $\$ 56$ |
| CIT | $\$ 56$ |
| DT |  |


| Step | 3. | Receptacle Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## 20 Amp



## Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4 -circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a $20-\mathrm{amp}$ standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15 -amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps . If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
X1311M. A

| Step 2. Circuit Type |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AT | circuit a A |
| BT | circuit b A |
| CT | circuit c A |
| DTN | circuit d A |
| BIT | circuit b, isolated ground A |
| CIT | circuit c, isolated ground A |
| DT | circuit d, isolated ground A |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 56$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| X1311M. AT | $\$ 56$ |
| BT | $\$ 56$ |
| CT | $\$ 56$ |
| DTN | $\$ 56$ |
| BIT | $\$ 56$ |
| CIT | $\$ 56$ |


| Step | 3. | Receptacle Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet NP289



## Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management

## Specification Information

Step 1.
NP289

๗ trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work N surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp N circuit breaker. Cord length is $9^{\prime}$. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish ~~ is black umber.

## Office

## Notes

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-
67) separately.

## Dimensions



## Product Information

Description
This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

## Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
Silver option (ol) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is $8^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is $11^{\prime \prime}$ wide.
USB port charges at 2.1 amps .

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1323.

| Step 2 2. Configuration |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port |

## Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end
B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

| Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 03 | $3^{\prime}$ cord/conduit |
| 06 | $6^{\prime}$ cord/conduit |
| 10 | $10^{\prime}$ cord/conduit |
| 20 | $20^{\prime}$ cord/conduit |


| Step 5. | Attachment |
| :--- | :--- |
| G | grommet mount |
| S | surface clamp |


| Prices for Steps 1-5. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 03G | 035 | 06G | 06S | 10G | 10S |
| Y1323. 3 | A | \$290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 300 | 300 |
|  | B | \$345 | 345 | 345 | 345 | 355 | 355 |
| 4 | A | \$361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 370 | 370 |
|  | B | \$418 | 418 | 418 | 418 | 428 | 428 |
| 5 | A | \$406 | 406 | 406 | 406 | 416 | 416 |
|  | B | \$462 | 462 | 462 | 462 | 471 | 471 |
| 6 | A | \$477 | 477 | 477 | 477 | 488 | 488 |
|  | B | \$534 | 534 | 534 | 534 | 544 | 544 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 20G | 20S |
| Y1323. 3 | A |  |  |  |  | \$350 | 350 |
|  | B |  |  |  |  | \$404 | 404 |
| 4 | A |  |  |  |  | \$423 | 423 |
|  | B |  |  |  |  | \$477 | 477 |
| 5 | A |  |  |  |  | \$467 | 467 |
|  | B |  |  |  |  | \$542 | 542 |
| 6 | A |  |  |  |  | \$538 | 538 |
|  | B |  |  |  |  | \$616 | 616 |




## Product Information

Description
This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 or Prospects ${ }^{\circledR}$ cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Action Office Series 2 thin base panel, Passage ${ }^{\oplus}$ desk module, or Abak ${ }^{\circledR}$ access zone power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 15 -amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4 -circuit receptacle (K1311.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4 -circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).
Receptacle is used with an Abak access zone power harness (AK132.) used in access zone cladding (AK151.).

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
K1311.

| Step 2. Type |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A | duplex, circuit a |
| B | duplex, circuit b |
| C | duplex, circuit c |
| DN | duplex, circuit d |
| BI | duplex, circuit b, isolated ground |
| CI | duplex, circuit c, isolated ground |
| D | duplex, circuit d, isolated ground |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| K1311. A | $\$ 226$ |
| B | $\$ 226$ |
| C | $\$ 226$ |
| DN | $\$ 226$ |
| BI | $\$ 226$ |
| CI | $\$ 226$ |
| D | $\$ 226$ |


| Step 3. | Receptacle Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)


## Product Information

Description
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90. 1 and Title 24 compliance. A automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the Action Office ${ }^{\otimes}$ Series 2 cable management panel frame or Action Office Series 2 thin-base panel. It provides power to equipment with a 15 -amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

## Notes

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311M.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311M.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle ( X 1311 M .) separately.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
K1311M. A

| Step 2. Type |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A | duplex, circuit a A |
| B | duplex, circuit b A |
| C | duplex, circuit c A |
| DN | duplex, circuit d A |
| BI | duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A |
| CI | duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A |
| D | duplex, circuit d, isolated ground $A$ |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| K1311M. A | $\$ 226$ |
| B | $\$ 226$ |
| C | $\$ 226$ |
| DN | $\$ 226$ |
| BI | $\$ 226$ |
| CI | $\$ 226$ |
| D | $\$ 226$ |


| Step | 3. | Receptacle Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0382.

| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| $\mathbf{4 0} \quad 40^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 81$ |  |
| A0382. 30 | $\$ 100$ |  |
|  | 40 | $+\$ 0$ |
| Step 3. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| BU $\quad$ black umber |  |  |
| MT $\quad$ medium tone |  |  |

Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical

## Product Information

Description
This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches
horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains $104^{\prime \prime}$ "-long troughs.

Dimensions
A0383.


Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 Walls

| Specification Information |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. | $\$ 234$ |  |
| A0383. A |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Step 2. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |

Work Surface-Attached Voice/

## Data Outlet



## Product Information

Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard $1.38^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 2.69^{\prime \prime}$ wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1320. A


## Product Information

Description
This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

## Notes

Barrier does not fit in thin base panels (A8110., A8120., A8125., A8131., A8150., A8161., A8164., A8180., A8191.).
Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1380. A

| Step 2. Panel Width |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 12"-wide panel A |
| 18 | 18"-wide panel A |
| 24 | 24 "-wide panel A |
| 30 | 30"-wide panel A |
| 36 | 36"-wide panel A |
| 42 | 42"-wide panel A |
| 48 | 48"-wide panel A |
| 60 | 60"-wide panel A |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A1380. 12 | $\$ 250$ |
| 18 | $\$ 250$ |
| 24 | $\$ 250$ |
| 30 | $\$ 250$ |
| 36 | $\$ 250$ |
| 42 | $\$ 250$ |
| 48 | $\$ 250$ |
| 60 | $\$ 250$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., |
| A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.). |
| Barrier must be field installed. |
| Dimensions |

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1381. A

| Step 2. Configuration |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 2-way 90 ${ }^{\circ}$ connector A |  |
| 2 spacer A |  |
| 3 3-way $90^{\circ}$ connector A |  |
| 4 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector A |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| A1381. 1 | \$138 |
| 2 | \$138 |
| 3 | \$138 |
| 4 | \$138 |



## Extender



## Product Information

Description
This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.

## Notes

Specify extender height to match panel height.
Order following products separately:

- Cable management panel frame (A1180.)
- Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)
- Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.
$\overline{\text { Dimensions }}$

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A1333. A

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 39 | $39^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 47 | $47^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 53 | $53^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 62 | $62^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 67 | $67^{\prime \prime}$ high A |
| 85 | $85^{\prime \prime}$ high A |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| A1333. 39 | $\$ 662$ |
| 47 | $\$ 648$ |
| 53 | $\$ 620$ |
| 62 | $\$ 574$ |
| 67 | $\$ 532$ |
| 85 | $\$ 467$ |


| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| WN warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |  |



## Product Information

Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.
Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 2, or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts


## Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates
separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations. When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately. When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G1189.A \$54



## Product Information

Description
This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 2 or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or a Resolve ${ }^{\otimes}$ data faceplate housing. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

## Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations. When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately. When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G1189.B \$70

| Step 2 2. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |



## Squared-Edge Rectangular Work <br> Surface

A2310.


## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.
$66^{\prime \prime}$ - and $72^{\prime \prime}$-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; $78^{\prime \prime}$-, $84^{\prime \prime}$-, $90^{\prime \prime}$-, and $96^{\prime \prime}$-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see


Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:
Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance
$24^{\prime \prime}-21^{\prime \prime}$
$30^{\prime \prime}-27^{\prime \prime}$
$36^{\prime \prime}-33^{\prime \prime}$
42"-39"
48"-45"
$54^{\prime \prime}-51^{\prime \prime}$
60"-57"
$66^{\prime \prime}-27^{\prime \prime}$
$72^{\prime \prime}-34^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
$78^{\prime \prime}-34^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
$84^{\prime \prime}-39^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$
$90^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}$
$96^{\prime \prime}-45^{\prime \prime}$
For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.
To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

## Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface continued



| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | L | U | W |
| A2310. 2424 | \$267 | 259 | 488 |
| 30 | \$295 | 288 | 521 |
| 36 | \$339 | 331 | 568 |
| 42 | \$362 | 353 | 689 |
| 48 | \$382 | 372 | 714 |
| 54 | \$446 | 435 | - |
| 60 | \$489 | 476 | 838 |
| 66 | \$503 | 491 | 905 |
| 72 | \$555 | 542 | 1033 |
| 78 | \$595 | 580 | - |
| 84 | \$624 | 609 | 1114 |
| 90 | \$693 | 674 | 1191 |
| 96 | \$746 | 726 | 1254 |
| 3024 | \$295 | 288 | 521 |
| 30 | \$351 | 342 | 585 |
| 36 | \$419 | 408 | 665 |
| 42 | \$454 | 442 | 798 |
| 48 | \$471 | 460 | 818 |
| 54 | \$552 | 539 | - |
| 60 | \$603 | 587 | 973 |
| 66 | \$627 | 611 | 1049 |
| 72 | \$693 | 674 | 1191 |
| 78 | \$742 | 722 | - |
| 84 | \$777 | 758 | 1292 |
| 90 | \$829 | 809 | 1356 |
| 96 | \$884 | 863 | 1418 |


| Step 5. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Top Finish |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge |  |
| (U) |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white |
| CL | cool grey neutral |
| HF | inner tone light |
| HM | natural maple |
| HP | light anigre |
| HT | inner tone |
| HX | aged cherry |
| HY | walnut on cherry |
| LA | light ash |
| LBA | clear on ash |


| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 | 91 | white | +\$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 | 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 | CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 | HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 | HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 | HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 | HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 | HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 | JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 | LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 | LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 | LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 | LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 | LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 | LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 | LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 | LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 | LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 | LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 | LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 | LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 | LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer |  |  | LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| For veneer (W) |  |  | LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 | LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark $A$ | +\$0 | LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany $\triangle$ | +\$0 | LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer |  |  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| For veneer (W) |  |  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| 2 U | light brown walnut A | +\$80 | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$80 | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| ED | aged cherry $A$ | +\$80 |  |  |  |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$80 | For laminate top/universal edge (U) |  |  |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$80 | PLY | plywood edge | +\$50 |
| UL | natural maple $A$ | +\$80 |  |  |  |


| Step 6. Edge Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| $8 Q$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $8 Z$ | neutral grey | $+\$ 0$ |

## Squared-Edge Rectangular Work

Surface continued

| Step 7. Support Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## Squared-Edge Corner Work

## Surface



## Product Information

Description
This $90^{\circ}$ corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and has a cable access hole. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2332.

| Step 2. Size |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2436 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep x $36^{\prime \prime}$ " wide |
| 2442 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 2448 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep x $48^{\prime \prime}$ " wide |
| 3036 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 3042 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 42^{\prime \prime}$ " wide |
| 3048 | 30 " deep $\times 48{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Step 3. Surface Material

For 24 " deep x $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (2436), $30 "$ deep x $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (3036), or 30 "
deep x 42" wide (3042)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge
W veneer A

For 24 " deep x $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (2442), $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep x $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (2448), or 30"
deep $\times 48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (3048)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer A

| Prices for Steps 1-3. | L | U | W |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A2332. 2436 | $\$ 529$ | 516 | 1050 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 4 2}$ | $\$ 576$ | - | 1108 |
| $\mathbf{2 4 4 8}$ | $\$ 622$ | - | 1159 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 3 6}$ | $\$ 627$ | 611 | 1151 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 4 2}$ | $\$ 623$ | 607 | 1160 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 4 8}$ | $\$ 728$ | - | 1283 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top Finish |  |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U) |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |



| Step 6. Support Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |



## Product Information

Description
This $90^{\circ}$ corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

## 

For additiona
Vary Easy Pr
Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2333.

| Step 2. Depth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2424{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |
| $3030^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |
| Step 3. Width |  |  |
| $3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 42 42" wide |  |  |
| 48 48" wide |  |  |
| Step 4. Surface Material |  |  |
| L laminate top/thermoplastic edge |  |  |
| W veneer A |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |
|  | L | W |
| A2333. 2436 | \$529 | 1050 |
| 42 | \$576 | 1108 |
| 48 | \$622 | 1159 |
| 3036 | \$627 | 1175 |
| 42 | \$623 | 1160 |
| 48 | \$728 | 1283 |

Step 5.
Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)
76 light brown walnut +\$0
8Q folkstone grey $+\$ 0$
91 white +\$0
98 studio white $+\$ 0$
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HM natural maple +\$0
HP light anigre +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
HX aged cherry +\$0

HY walnut on cherry +\$0
LA light ash +\$0

LBA clear on ash +\$o
LBR phantom ecru +\$0
LBS phantom cocoa +\$o
LBU medium matte walnut +\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$0

| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 | HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 | HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 | HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 | HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 | HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 | JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 | LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 | LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 | LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 | LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 | LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 | LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 | LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 | LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 | LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 | LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 | LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 | LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 | LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 | LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer |  |  | LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| For veneer (W) |  |  | LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 | LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark $A$ | +\$0 | LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 | LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer |  |  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| For veneer (W) |  |  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| 2 U | light brown walnut A | +\$123 | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut $A$ | +\$123 |  |  |  |
| ED | aged cherry $A$ | +\$123 | Step | Support Finish |  |
| EK | medium red walnut $A$ | +\$123 | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | medium matte walnut A | +\$123 | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | natural maple $A$ | +\$123 | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| UX | walnut on cherry $\triangle$ | +\$123 | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| Step 6. Edge Finish |  |  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| 82 | neutral grey | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |  |  |  |

## Surface with Input Platform

## Cutout



## Product Information

Description
This $24^{\prime \prime}$-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts $24^{\prime \prime}$-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a useradjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

## 

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2336.24

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 48L $\quad 48$ " wide |  |
|  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 498$ |


| Step | 3. Top Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 76 | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white $\quad+\$ 0$

| CL cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |

HM natural maple +\$0
HP light anigre +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0$\begin{array}{lll}\text { HX aged cherry } & +\$ 0 \\ \text { HY } & \text { walnut on cherry } & +\$ 0\end{array}$LBA clear on ash +\$0LBS phantom cocoa +\$0$\begin{array}{ll}\text { LBU medium matte walnut } & +\$ 0 \\ \text { LBV warm grey teak } & +\$ 0\end{array}$
LBB oak on ash +\$0LBD dark brown walnut +\$0
LBE medium red walnut +\$0$\begin{array}{lll}\text { LBF } & \text { neutral twill } & +\$ 0 \\ \text { LBG } & \text { sarum twill } & +\$ 0\end{array}$
LBH earthen twill +\$0LBK pewtermesh +\$0LBL steel mesh +\$0LBN classic linen +\$0
LBP casual linen +\$0LM mahogany +\$0
LT light tone ..... +\$0
LU soft white ..... +\$0
MT medium tone ..... +\$0
WL sandstone ..... +\$0

| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 4. Edge Finish |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 82 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |


| Step | S. Support Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This $120^{\circ}$ corner work surface hangs from panels and has two $90^{\circ}$ ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Work Surfaces
Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2340.


Step 5.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HM | natural maple | $+\$ 0$ |
| HP | light anigre | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |


| HX | aged cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HY | walnut on cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| LA | light ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBA | clear on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBR | phantom ecru | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBV | warm grey teak | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBB | oak on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBC | walnut on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBE | medium red walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBF | neutral twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBG | sarum twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBH | earthen twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBJ | graphite twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBK | pewter mesh | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBL | steel mesh | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBM | crisp linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBN | classic linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBP | casual linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBQ | white twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LM | mahogany | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |  |

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

| RA light ash A | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK mahogany dark A | $+\$ 0$ |
| RM mahogany A | $+\$ 0$ |

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

| 2U | light brown walnut A | $+\$ 123$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | $+\$ 123$ |
| ED | aged cherry A | $+\$ 123$ |
| EK | medium red walnut A | $+\$ 123$ |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | $+\$ 123$ |
| UL | natural maple A | $+\$ 123$ |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | $+\$ 123$ |


| Step 6. Edge Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 82 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |


| Step 7. Support Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## Surface, $120^{\circ}$ Ends



## Product Information

Description
This $120^{\circ}$ corner work surface hangs from panels and has two $120^{\circ}$ extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by $120^{\circ}$ connectors and form a $120^{\circ}$ workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2341.
Step 2. Depth
$\mathbf{2 4} \quad 24^{\prime \prime}$ deep
$2424^{\prime \prime}$ deep

| Step 3. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Step 4. Surface Material

| For 36" | wide (36), 42" |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ " wide (48) |  |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | laminate top/thermoplastic edge |
| $\mathbf{W}$ | veneer A |

For 60" wide (60)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

| Prices for Steps 1-4. | L | W |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| A2341. 24 36 | $\$ 861$ | 1580 |
| 42 | $\$ 950$ | 1767 |
| 48 | $\$ 1054$ | 1953 |
| 60 | $\$ 1306$ | - |


| Step 5. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Top Finish |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white |
| CL | cool grey neutral |
| HF | inner tone light |
| HM | natural maple |
| HP | light anigre |
| HT | inner tone |
| HX | aged cherry |
| HY | walnut on cherry |
| LA | light ash |
| LBA | clear on ash |




## Product Information

Description
This link connects $2120^{\circ}$ corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2344.

| Step 2. Depth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2424^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |
| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |
| L laminate top/thermoplastic edge |  |  |
| W veneer A |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
|  | L | W |
| A2344. 24 | \$291 | 791 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top Finish |  |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |



| Step 5. Edge Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| $\mathbf{8 Z}$ | neutral grey |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white |
| BU | black umber |
| CL | cool grey neutral |
| HF | inner tone light |
| HM | natural maple |
| HP | light anigre |
| HT | inner tone |
| HX | aged cherry |
| HY | walnut on cherry |
| JB | millwork cherry |
| LA | light ash |
| LBA | clear on ash |
| LBR | phantom ecru |
| LBS | phantom cocoa |



## Product Information

Description
This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by $27^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.
The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The $24^{\prime \prime}$-deep peninsula fits a $12^{\prime \prime}$ - to $24^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel; the $30^{\prime \prime}$-deep peninsula fits an $18^{\prime \prime}$ - to $30^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel; and the $36^{\prime \prime}$-deep peninsula fits a $24^{\prime \prime}$ " to $36^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel.

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO48o.) separately.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2350.

| Step 2. Depth |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| Step 3. Width |  |
| For $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep (24) |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| For 30 " deep (30) or 36" deep (36) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Step 4. Surface Material
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer A

| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | L | W |
| A2350. 2448 | $\$ 717$ | 1271 |
| 60 | $\$ 784$ | 1350 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 4 8}$ | $\$ 750$ | 1308 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 802$ | 1370 |
| 72 | $\$ 854$ | 1433 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 4 8}$ | $\$ 901$ | 1486 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 960$ | 1561 |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $\$ 1025$ | 1633 |


| Step 5. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Top Finish |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |
| $\mathbf{2 9}$ | misted |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white |
| CL | cool grey neutral |
| HF | inner tone light |
| $\mathbf{H M}$ | natural maple |



| Step 7. Leg Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| wn | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by $27^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

## Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Work Surfaces

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. The $24^{\prime \prime}$-deep peninsula fits a $12^{\prime \prime}$ - to $24^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel; the $30^{\prime \prime}$-deep peninsula fits an $18^{\prime \prime}$ - to $30^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel; and the $36^{\prime \prime}$-deep peninsula fits a $24^{\prime \prime}$ " to $36^{\prime \prime}$-wide panel.

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO48o.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A2352.

| Step 2. Depth |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| Step 3. Width |  |
| For $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep (24) |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$6060^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$7272^{\prime \prime}$ wide

Step 4. Surface Material
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge
W veneer A

| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | L | U | W |
| A2352. 2448 | $\$ 706$ | 687 | 1255 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 771$ | 752 | 1332 |
| $\mathbf{3 0 4 8}$ | $\$ 735$ | 717 | 1296 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 788$ | 769 | 1357 |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $\$ 840$ | 819 | 1415 |
| $\mathbf{3 6 4 8}$ | $\$ 882$ | 860 | 1465 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 945$ | 922 | 1537 |
| $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $\$ 1007$ | 983 | 1613 |

Step 5.

Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge
(U)
76 light brown walnut $+\$ 0$
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0

98 studio white $+\$ 0$
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0

| HM | natural maple | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HP | light anigre | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| HX | aged cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| HY | walnut on cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| LA | light ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBA | clear on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBR | phantom ecru | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBV | warm grey teak | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBB | oak on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBC | walnut on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBE | medium red walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBF | neutral twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBG | sarum twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBH | earthen twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBJ | graphite twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBK | pewter mesh | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBL | steel mesh | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBM | crisp linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBN | classic linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBP | casual linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBQ | white twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LM | mahogany | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |  |

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)
RA light ash A +\$0
RK mahogany dark A +\$0
RM mahogany A +\$0

| Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For veneer (W) |  |  |
| 2 U | light brown walnut A | +\$94 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$94 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$94 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$94 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$94 |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$94 |
|  | walnut on cherry A | +\$94 |


| Step 6. Edge Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For la | inate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 8 Z | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| For laminate top/universal edge (U) |  |  |
| PLY | plywood edge | +\$50 |

## Squared-Edge Rectangular

Peninsula continued

| Step 7. Leg Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work

## Surface



## Product Information

Description
This squared-edge work surface fits against $224^{\prime \prime}$-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has $27^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A2355.50L | $\$ 670$ |


| Step | 2. Top Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 76 | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |

8Q folkstone grey $+\$ 0$
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HM natural maple +\$0
HP light anigre +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
HX aged cherry +\$0
HY walnut on cherry +\$0
LA light ash +\$0
LBA clear on ash +\$0
LBR phantom ecru +\$0
LBS phantom cocoa +\$0
LBU medium matte walnut +\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$0
LBB oak on ash +\$0
LBC walnut on ash +\$o
LBD dark brown walnut +\$0
LBE medium red walnut +\$0
LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBG sarum twill +\$0

LBH earthen twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBK pewter mesh +\$0
LBL steel mesh +\$0
LBM crisplinen +\$0
LBN classic linen +\$o
LBP casual linen +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0
LM mahogany +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

| Step 3. Edge Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Z}$ | neutral grey | $+\$ 0$ |

## Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface continued



| Step 4. Leg Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| 91 | white |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | $+\$ 0$ |
|  | warm grey neutral |



## Product Information

Description
This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a $90^{\circ}$ angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$, Canvas, and Ethospace ${ }^{\oplus}$ surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in $90^{\circ}$ corner applications.

## Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y2091.

| Step 2. Surface Material |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| L | laminate top/thermoplastic edge |  |
| U | laminate top/universal edge |  |
| W | veneer A. |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 118$ |  |
| Y2091. |  |  |
| U | $\$ 114$ |  |
| W | $\$ 171$ |  |

## Step 3.

| Top Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U) |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |

## Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued


## Step 4. Edge Finish

| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Z}$ | neutral grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HM | natural maple | $+\$ 0$ |
| HP | light anigre | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| HX | aged cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| HY | walnut on cherry | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions


24" Deep
30" Deep

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2393.

| Step 2. Work Surface Depth |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |


| Step 4 . Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| RS | ironstone |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |
| Wo |  |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge"' work surface. Package contains 4.

## Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Work Surfaces

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2390.

| Step 2. Position <br> L <br> $\mathbf{R}$ <br> $\mathbf{R}$ <br> left <br> right |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| A2390. $\mathbf{L}$ | $\$ 51$ |
| $\mathbf{R}$ | $\$ 51$ |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and $1^{\prime \prime}$ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2
Planning Guide.
Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2380.

| Step 2. Depth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2424^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |
| 30301 deep |  |  |
| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |
| L laminate |  |  |
| W veneer A |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
|  | L | W |
| A2380. 24 | \$298 | 553 |
| 30 | \$337 | 684 |


| Step 4. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| Solid-Color Laminate |  |  |
| For laminate (L) | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |

## Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| RA | light ash A | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK | mahogany dark A | $+\$ 0$ |
| RM | mahogany $A$ | $+\$ 0$ |

## Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

| 2U light brown walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| ED | aged cherry A | $+\$ 47$ |
| EK | medium red walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| UL | natural maple A | $+\$ 47$ |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | $+\$ 47$ |

## Work Surface Support Panel, End

## continued

| Step 5. Base Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For veneer (W) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

## Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base

## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to both a work surface and an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$
Series 2 thin base panel at the end of a panel run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and $1^{\prime \prime}$ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware included.

## Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
For information on proper support with surface support panels, see
Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions


Specification Information
Step 1.
A8380.

| Step 2. Depth |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2424{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |  |
| $3030 "$ deep |  |  |
| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |
| L laminate |  |  |
| W veneer A |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
|  | L | W |
| A8380. 24 | \$312 | 578 |
| 30 | \$351 | 713 |

Step 4. Surface Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)
8Q folkstone grey + +
BU black umber +\$o
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

## Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

| RA light ash A | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK mahogany dark A | $+\$ 0$ |
| RM mahogany A | $+\$ 0$ |

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

| 2U | light brown walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| ED | aged cherry A | $+\$ 47$ |
| EK | medium red walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | $+\$ 47$ |
| UL | natural maple A | $+\$ 47$ |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | $+\$ 47$ |

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base continued

| Step 5. Base Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For veneer (W) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and $1^{\prime \prime}$ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth. |
| Dimensions |

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0432.

| Step 2. Depth |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 318$ |  |
| A0432. $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 358$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ |  |
|  |  | $+\$ 0$ |
| Step 3. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides

## Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Work Surfaces

 support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and $1^{\prime \prime}$ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
## Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0832.

| Step 2. Depth |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ deep |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 318$ |  |
| A0832. $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 358$ |  |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ |  |
|  |  | $+\$ 0$ |
| Step 3. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone |  |
| WN | warm grey neutral |  |



## Product Information

Description
This metal leg supports the left or right side of a $24^{\prime \prime}$ - or $30^{\prime \prime}$-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has $1^{\prime \prime}$ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions


| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| A2381.29 | $\$ 473$ |
|  |  |
| Step 2. Leg Finish |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |$+\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This $24^{\prime \prime}$-wide, H -shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a $24^{\prime \prime}$-deep $120^{\circ}$ corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has $1^{\prime \prime}$ adjustable glides. Attachment

## 

 hardware is included.
## Notes

When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface
U support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to
support $120^{\circ}$ corner work surface.
For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office $120^{\circ}$ Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2394.

| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ for 24"-deep work surface |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 321$ |  |
| A2394. $\mathbf{2 4}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Step |  |  |
| 8Q | Leg Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone leg with sandstone foot | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.


## Product Information

Description
This 14 "-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4 " past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

## Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Work Surfaces

Notes
Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:
Surface Width - Panel Width
$31^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$
$37^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$
$43^{\prime \prime}-36^{\prime \prime}$
$49^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}$
$55^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}$
67" $-60^{\prime \prime}$
79" $-72^{\prime \prime}$
Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)


## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2820.14

| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $31 \quad 31$ " wide |  |  |
| $37 \quad 37$ " wide |  |  |
| 43 43" wide |  |  |
| 49 49" wide |  |  |
| 55 55" wide |  |  |
| 67 67" wide |  |  |
| 79 79" wide |  |  |
| Step 3. Surface Material |  |  |
| L laminate top/thermoplastic edge |  |  |
| W veneer A |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
|  | L | W |
| A2820.14 31 | \$207 | 393 |
| 37 | \$234 | 403 |
| 43 | \$258 | 436 |
| 49 | \$274 | 448 |
| 55 | \$282 | 460 |
| 67 | \$342 | 603 |
| 79 | \$415 | 687 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| Top Finish |  |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HM | natural maple | $+\$ 0$ |
| HP | light anigre | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| HX | aged cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| HY | walnut on cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| LA | light ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBA | clear on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBR | phantom ecru | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | $+\$ 0$ |


| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 | HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 | HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 | HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 | HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 | HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 | JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 | LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 | LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 | LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 | LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 | LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 | LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 | LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 | LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 | LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 | LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 | LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 | LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 | LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 | LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| Top/E | dge Finish: Recut Veneer |  | LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| Forver | eer (W) |  | LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 | LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 | LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany $A$ | +\$0 | LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| Top/E | ge Finish: Wood Veneer |  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| Forver | eer (W) |  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| 2 U | light brown walnut A | +\$38 | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | dark brown walnut A | +\$38 |  |  |  |
| ED | aged cherry $A$ | +\$38 |  |  |  |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$38 |  |  |  |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$38 |  |  |  |
| UL | natural maple $A$ | +\$38 |  |  |  |
| UX | walnut on cherry A $^{\text {a }}$ | +\$38 |  |  |  |


| Step 5. Edge Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For laminate topfthermoplastic edge (L) |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| $\mathbf{8 Z}$ | neutral grey |
| 91 | white |
| 98 | studio white |
| BU | black umber |
| CL | cool grey neutral |



## Product Information

Description
This $14^{\prime \prime}$-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top

## 

 and edge.
## Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.
Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Task light cannot mount under $24^{\prime \prime}$-wide surface.
Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)


## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A2830.14

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 72 | $72^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

## Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge
W veneer A

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | L | U | W |
| A2830.14 | 24 | \$173 | 169 | 296 |
|  | 30 | \$181 | 175 | 308 |
|  | 36 | \$201 | 195 | 331 |
|  | 42 | \$210 | 205 | 341 |
|  | 48 | \$219 | 213 | 419 |
|  | 60 | \$276 | 268 | 486 |
|  | 72 | \$324 | 316 | 533 |


| Step 4. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Top Finish |  |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge |  |  |
| (U) |  |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| HM | natural maple | $+\$ 0$ |
| HP | light anigre | $+\$ 0$ |
| HT | inner tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| HX | aged cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| HY | walnut on cherry | $+\$ 0$ |
| LA | light ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBA | clear on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBR | phantom ecru | $+\$ 0$ |


| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 | 91 | white | +\$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 | 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 | CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 | HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 | HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 | HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 | HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 | HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 | JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 | LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 | LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 | LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 | LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 | LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 | LBV | warm grey teak | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 | LBB | oak on ash | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 | LBC | walnut on ash | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 | LBD | dark brown walnut | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 | LBE | medium red walnut | +\$0 |
| OG | honey maple | +\$0 | LBF | neutral twill | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 | LBG | sarum twill | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 | LBH | earthen twill | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LBJ | graphite twill | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer |  |  | LBK | pewter mesh | +\$0 |
| For veneer (W) |  |  | LBL | steel mesh | +\$0 |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 | LBM | crisp linen | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 | LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 | LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
|  |  |  | LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer |  |  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| For veneer (W) |  |  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| 2 U | light brown walnut A | +\$38 | OG | honey maple | +\$0 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$38 | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| ED | aged cherry A | +\$38 | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$38 |  |  |  |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$38 | For laminate top/universal edge (U) |  |  |
| UL | natural maple A | +\$38 | PLY | plywood edge | +\$50 |
| UX | walnut on cherry A | +\$38 |  |  |  |


| Step 5. Edge Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |
| $\mathbf{7 6}$ | light brown walnut |



## Product Information

Description
This $14^{\prime \prime}$-deep surface attaches to the top of $22^{\prime \prime}$-wide Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed

## Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Work Surfaces

 plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.
## Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.

## A2840.

| Step 2. Surface Material |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| L | laminate top/thermoplastic edge |  |
| U | laminate top/universal edge |  |
| W | veneer A |  |
|  |  | $\$ 291$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 284$ |  |
| A2840. $\mathbf{L}$ | $\$ 663$ |  |

Step 3.
Top Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge
(U)
76 light brown walnut +\$0
8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0
98 studio white $+\$ 0$
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HM natural maple +\$0
HP light anigre +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
HX aged cherry +\$0
HY walnut on cherry +\$0
LA light ash +\$0
LBA clear on ash +\$0
LBR phantom ecru +\$o
LBS phantom cocoa +\$0
LBU medium matte walnut +\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$0
LBB oak on ash +\$0
LBC walnut on ash +\$0
LBD dark brown walnut +\$0
LBE medium red walnut +\$0
LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBG sarum twill +\$0
LBH earthen twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBK pewter mesh +\$0
LBL steel mesh +\$0
LBM crisp linen +\$0

| LBN | classic linen | +\$0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LBP | casual linen | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill | +\$0 |
| LM | mahogany | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer |  |  |
| For veneer (W) |  |  |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |
| Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer |  |  |
| For veneer (W) |  |  |
| 2 U | light brown walnut A | +\$38 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$38 |
| ED | aged cherry $A$ | +\$38 |
| EK | medium red walnut A | +\$38 |
| EW | medium matte walnut A | +\$38 |
|  | natural maple $\triangle$ | +\$38 |
|  | walnut on cherry $A$ | +\$38 |
| Step 4. Edge Finish |  |  |
| For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |  |  |
| 76 | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 82 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 91 | white | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HM | natural maple | +\$0 |
| HP | light anigre | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| HX | aged cherry | +\$0 |
| HY | walnut on cherry | +\$0 |
| JB | millwork cherry | +\$0 |
| LA | light ash | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa | +\$0 |


| LBU | medium matte walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LBV | warm grey teak | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBB | oak on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBC | walnut on ash | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBD | dark brown walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBE | medium red walnut | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBF | neutral twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBG | sarum twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBH | earthen twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBJ | graphite twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBK | pewter mesh | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBL | steel mesh | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBM | crisp linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBN | classic linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBP | casual linen | $+\$ 0$ |
| LBQ | white twill | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| For laminate top/universal edge $($ (U) |  |  |
| PLY | plywood edge | $+\$ 50$ |

\$0
+\$0
\$0
\$0

LBN classic linen +\$0
LBP casual linen +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0
$+\$ 0$
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

PLY plywoodedge +\$50


## Product Information

Description
This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way $90^{\circ}$ connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a $2-$, $3^{-}$, or 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

## Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end ( AO 258 .) separately.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A046

| Step 2. | Position |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{0 .}$ | center |
| 1. | end |
| 3. | mid-end |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0460. \$44
A0461. \$43
A0463. \$43

| Step | S. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |  |



Product Information
Description
This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc ${ }^{\oplus}$ C-series panel.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| AO464. | $\$ 47$ |
| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |$+\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a $2^{-}$, $3^{-}$, or $4^{-w a y} 90^{\circ}$ connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a $2-$, $3^{-}$, or 4 -way $90^{\circ}$ connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

## Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A046

| Step 2. | Position |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{0 .}$ | center |
| 1. | end |
| 3. | mid-end |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0460. \$44
A0461. \$43
A0463. \$43

| Step 3 3 Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |  |



Product Information
Description
This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc ${ }^{\circledR}$ C-series panel.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| AO464. | $\$ 47$ |
| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |$+\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This $16^{\prime \prime}$-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or $\mathrm{A}_{4}$-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

Action Office ${ }^{\otimes}$ Storage

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Notes <br> For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately. |  |
|  | For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative. |
|  | For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. |
|  | Dimensions |



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3121.16

| Step 2. | Width |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $\$ 767$ |
|  |  | $\$ 801$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 844$ |  |
| A3121.16 24 | $\$ 905$ |  |
|  | 30 | $\$ 931$ |


| Step | 3. Lock Option |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KA | keyed alike | $-\$ 10$ |
| KD | keyed differently | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 4. Case Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

Step 5. Front Finish

| Solid-Color Laminate |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This bracket converts a B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G5925. \$44


## Product Information

Description
This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a $13^{\prime \prime}$ - or $16^{\prime \prime}$-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Storage
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics, except as noted.
Width - Yardage
$24^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$30^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$36^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$42^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$48^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$60^{\prime \prime}-2$
$60^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$, for $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



| Specification Information |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |  |
| A335 |  |  |
| Step 2. Door Material |  |  |
| 3. painted door <br> 2. fabric door <br> 0. veneer door A |  |  |
| Step 3. Depth |  |  |
| For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.) |  |  |
| 13 13" deep |  |  |
| 16 16" deep |  |  |
| For veneer door (o.) |  |  |
| 13 13" deep |  |  |
| Step 4. Width |  |  |
| $24 \quad 24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 30 30" wide |  |  |
| $3636{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| $4242{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| $4848{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 60 60" wide |  |  |
| Step 5. Lock |  |  |
| For lock (*), skip this step. |  |  |
| N no lock |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-5. |  |  |
|  | N | * |
| A3353. 1324 | \$441 | 455 |
| 30 | \$468 | 480 |
| 36 | \$505 | 520 |
| 42 | \$545 | 557 |
| 48 | \$576 | 590 |
| 60 | \$708 | 719 |
| 1624 | \$469 | 482 |
| 30 | \$501 | 512 |
| 36 | \$578 | 591 |
| 42 | \$601 | 614 |
| 48 | \$628 | 639 |
| 60 | \$772 | 784 |


|  | N * |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3352. 1324 | \$456 | 470 |
| 30 | \$480 | 496 |
| 36 | \$520 | 533 |
| 42 | \$558 | 572 |
| 48 | \$590 | 603 |
| 60 | \$719 | 733 |
|  | \$482 | 499 |
| 30 | \$512 | 527 |
| 36 | \$591 | 604 |
| 42 | \$614 | 630 |
| 48 | \$642 | 655 |
| 60 | \$785 | 801 |
|  | N | * |
| A3350. 1324 | \$616 | 642 |
| 30 | \$665 | 686 |
| 36 | \$728 | 740 |
| 42 | \$772 | 788 |
| 48 | \$813 | 826 |
| 60 | \$876 | 893 |


| Step 6. Lock Option |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For lock |  |
| KA $\quad$ keyed alike | $-\$ 10$ |
| KD $\quad$ keyed differently | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 7. Case Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  |  |



| For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60) | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 18$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 37$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 54$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 35$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 52$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 68$ |



## Product Information

Description
This flipper door attaches to a $15^{1 / 2} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high, $13^{\prime \prime}$ - or $16^{\prime \prime}$-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Order B-style $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf (A3210.) separately.
To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A339o.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54 "-wide fabrics, except as noted.
Width - Yardage
$24^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$30^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$36^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$42^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$48^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$60^{\prime \prime}-2$
$60^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$, for $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact
COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A331

## Step 2. Door Material

3. painted door
4. fabric door
5. veneer door $A$

| Step 3. Depth |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| For | ted door |
| 13 | 13" deep |
| 16 | 16" deep |

For veneer door (o.)
$1313^{\prime \prime}$ deep

## Step 4. Width

$2424^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3030^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$6060^{\prime \prime}$ wide

## Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.
N no lock

| Prices for Steps 1-5. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | * |
| A3313. 1324 | \$276 | 290 |
| 30 | \$296 | 313 |
| 36 | \$326 | 339 |
| 42 | \$351 | 368 |
| 48 | \$378 | 391 |
| 60 | \$477 | 492 |
| 1624 | \$286 | 296 |
| 30 | \$295 | 308 |
| 36 | \$340 | 355 |
| 42 | \$360 | 373 |
| 48 | \$379 | 394 |
| 60 | \$484 | 498 |


|  |  | N | * |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A3312. 1324 | \$290 | 301 |
|  | 30 | \$314 | 326 |
|  | 36 | \$339 | 351 |
|  | 42 | \$368 | 380 |
|  | 48 | \$394 | 406 |
|  | 60 | \$494 | 505 |
|  | 1624 | \$296 | 313 |
|  | 30 | \$313 | 324 |
|  | 36 | \$356 | 370 |
|  | 42 | \$373 | 387 |
|  | 48 | \$395 | 407 |
|  | 60 | \$499 | 513 |
|  |  | N | * |
|  | A3310. 1324 | \$446 | 463 |
|  | 30 | \$491 | 505 |
|  | 36 | \$540 | 550 |
|  | 42 | \$580 | 591 |
|  | 48 | \$610 | 630 |
|  | 60 | \$844 | 853 |


| Step 6. Lock Option |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For lock | $-\$ 10$ |
| KA | keyed alike |
| KD | keyed differently |
|  |  |
| Step | + Top Finish |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |


| Step 8. Door Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |  |
| Painted |  |  |
| For painted door (3.) |  |  |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| Recut Veneer |  |  |
| For veneer door (o.) |  |  |
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
|  | mahogany A | +\$0 |


| Wood Veneer |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For veneer door (o.) |  |  |
|  | light brown walnut A | +\$84 |
| 40 | dark brown walnut A | +\$84 |
|  | aged cherry A | +\$84 |
|  | medium red walnut A | +\$84 |
|  | medium matte walnut A | +\$84 |
|  | natural maple A | +\$84 |
|  | walnut on cherry A | +\$84 |
| For fabric door (2.) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or 48" wide (48) |  |  |
| Pric | ategory 1 | +\$0 |
| Pric | ategory 2 | +\$18 |
| Pric | ategory 3 | +\$37 |
| Pric | ategory 4 | +\$54 |
| Pric | ategory 5 | +\$87 |
| Pric | ategory B | +\$35 |
| Pric | ategory C | +\$52 |
| Pric | ategory D | +\$68 |
| Pric | ategory E | +\$82 |
| Pric | ategory F | +\$106 |
| Pric | ategory G | +\$137 |

## B-Style Flipper Door continued

| For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60) | $+\$ \ldots$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 1 | $+\$ 18$ |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 37$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 54$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 35$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 52$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 68$ |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3390.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| A3390. 24 | $\$ 96$ |
| 30 | $\$ 96$ |
| 36 | $\$ 104$ |
| 42 | $\$ 108$ |
| 48 | $\$ 110$ |


| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
The $7^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf is for storage or display; the $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf stores binders and books.

## Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
For enclosed storage on $15^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf, order B-style flipper door
(A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A32

## Step 2. Height

21. $7^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ high
22. $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high

| Step 3. Depth |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| For $7^{1 / 21}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high (21.) |  |
| 1313 " deep | - |
| For $15^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high (10.) |  |
| 13 13" deep | 6i |


| Step 4. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ |
| A3221. 13 | $\$ 139$ | 145 | 152 | 165 | 169 | 209 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A3210. 13 | $\$ 189$ | 195 | 204 | 215 | 223 | 259 |
| 16 | $\$ 208$ | 226 | 258 | 263 | 269 | 306 |


| Step | . Case Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This shelf fits into a $16^{\prime \prime}$-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

## Notes

Order $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf separately:

- B-style $24^{\prime \prime}$-wide (A3210.1624) or $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24 "-wide (E3233.24) or $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Storage

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0521.15 A

| Step 2 2. Width |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide | A |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide | A |

Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0521.15 24 \$91

| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey A | $+\$ 0$ |
| 91 | white A | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber A | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone A | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral A | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne A | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze A | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver A | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This $13^{\prime \prime}$-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide shelf, order $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide task light.
When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter
(G6191.) separately.
To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider
(G7330.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

## Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| A3220.13 |  |
| Step 2. Width |  |
| $2424^{\prime \prime}$ " wide |  |
| 30 30" wide |  |
| $3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| $4242{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| $4848{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| $6060{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| A3220.13 24 | \$175 |
| 30 | \$184 |
| 36 | \$194 |
| 42 | \$209 |
| 48 | \$216 |
| 60 | \$267 |


| Step 3. | Case Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

## Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wallbased frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a $13^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of $36^{\prime \prime}, 42^{\prime \prime}$, or $48^{\prime \prime}$. The $36^{\prime \prime}$-, $42^{\prime \prime}$-, and $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.
Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

## Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G612o.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist ${ }^{\text {tw }}$ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Lift Handle


| Specification Information |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |  |
| X3750. |  |  |
| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| $24 \quad 24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 30 30" wide |  |  |
| $3636{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| $4242{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| 4848 " wide |  |  |
| Step 3. Mechanism |  |  |
| SP standard mechanism |  |  |
| HP lift-assisted mechanism |  |  |
| Step 4. Lift Handle |  |  |
| N no lift handle |  |  |
| U lift handle |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |
|  | N | U |
| X3750. 24 SP | \$668 | 702 |
| HP | \$1088 | 1124 |
| 30 SP | \$710 | 744 |
| HP | \$1139 | 1174 |
| 36 SP | \$753 | 782 |
| HP | \$1188 | 1224 |
| 42 SP | \$806 | 837 |
| HP | \$1244 | 1274 |
| 48 SP | \$864 | 898 |
| HP | \$1292 | 1327 |
| Step 5. Lock Option |  |  |
| KA keyed alike |  | -\$10 |
| KD keyed differently |  | +\$0 |
| Step 6. Attachment Bracket |  |  |
| AO for Action Office ${ }^{\text {® }}$ system |  | +\$0 |
| E1 for Ethospace ${ }^{\text {® }}$ System |  | +\$0 |
| F8 for Canvas |  | +\$0 |
| OM for Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ off module |  | +\$0 |
| OV for Canvas off module |  | +\$0 |


| Step | Case/Lift Handle Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ system (AO), Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace ${ }^{\oplus}$ off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

## Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions


No Lift Handle


## Specification Information

Step 1.

## X3710.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24SP | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30SP | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36SP | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42SP | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48SP | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
|  |  |
| Step 3. Lift Handle |  |
| N | no lift handle |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | lift handle |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | N | U |
| X3710. 24SP | $\$ 417$ | 448 |
| 30SP | $\$ 445$ | 482 |
| 36SP | $\$ 486$ | 520 |
| 42SP | $\$ 525$ | 561 |
| 48SP | $\$ 562$ | 594 |


| Step 4 . Lock Option | $-\$ 10$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| KA | keyed alike | $+\$ 0$ |
| KD | keyed differently |  |


| Step | 5. | Top/Lift Handle Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## C-Style Flipper Door continued

| Step 6. Door Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

## Description

This $13^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace ${ }^{\oplus}$ on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of $36^{\prime \prime}, 42^{\prime \prime}$, or $48^{\prime \prime}$. The $36^{\prime \prime}-, 42^{\prime \prime}$-, and $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.
Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

## Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G612o.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

## Dimensions



## C-Style Shelf continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.
X3730.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| X3730. 24 | $\$ 275$ |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 285$ |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 299$ |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 316$ |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 330$ |


| Step 3. Attachment Bracket |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| AO | for Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ system | $+\$ 0$ |
| E1 | for Ethospace ${ }^{\oplus}$ System | $+\$ 0$ |
| F8 | for Canvas | $+\$ 0$ |
| OM | for Ethospace ${ }^{\oplus}$ off module | $+\$ 0$ |
| OV | for Canvas off module | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 4. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
X3790.

| Step 2 . Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| X3790. 24 | $\$ 134$ |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 134$ |
| $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 147$ |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 158$ |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 168$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14 "-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E319o.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $5 / 8$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.


## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material
9001.13 fabric door
3050.13 veneer door with horizontal grain A

| Step 3. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A9001.13 | 24 | \$544 |
|  | 30 | \$589 |
|  | 36 | \$633 |
|  | 42 | \$675 |
|  | 48 | \$715 |
| A3050.13 | 24 | \$842 |
|  | 30 | \$898 |
|  | 36 | \$953 |
|  | 42 | \$1008 |
|  | 48 | \$1063 |


| Step | 4. Lock Option |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| KA | keyed alike | $-\$ 10$ |
| KD | keyed differently | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | . Case Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## E-Style Flipper Door Unit continued




## Product Information

Description
This lockable door attaches to a $15^{11} / 2^{\prime \prime}-$ high, $14^{\prime \prime}$-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Order E-style $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf (A3030.) separately.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $5 / 8 \mathrm{y}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A

| Step 2. Door Material |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{9 0 0 2 . 1 3}$ fabric door |
| $\mathbf{3 0 1 0 . 1 3}$ veneer door with horizontal grain $A$ |

Step 3. Width
$24 \quad 24^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3030^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{2 \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A9002.13 | 24 | \$350 |
|  | 30 | \$381 |
|  | 36 | \$408 |
|  | 42 | \$433 |
|  | 48 | \$461 |
| A3010.13 | 24 | \$527 |
|  | 30 | \$562 |
|  | 36 | \$597 |
|  | 42 | \$632 |
|  | 48 | \$654 |


| Step 4 4. Lock Option | $-\$ 10$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KA | keyed alike | $+\$ 0$ |
| KD | keyed differently |  |


| Step 5. Top Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
|  | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\$ 0$ |  |

## E-Style Flipper Door continued

|  | Step 6. Door Finish |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recut Veneer |  |
|  | For veneer door with horizontal grail |  |
|  | RA light ash A | +\$0 |
|  | RK mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
|  | RM mahogany A | +\$0 |
| Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Storage | Wood Veneer |  |
|  | For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13) |  |
|  | 40 dark brown walnut A | +\$105 |
|  | ED aged cherry A | +\$105 |
|  | EK medium red walnut A | +\$105 |
|  | EW medium matte walnut A | +\$105 |
|  | UL natural maple A | +\$105 |
|  | UX walnut on cherry A | +\$105 |
|  | For fabric door (9002.13) |  |
|  | Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
|  | Price Category 2 | +\$18 |
|  | Price Category 3 | +\$37 |
|  | Price Category 4 | +\$54 |
|  | Price Category 5 | +\$87 |
|  | Price Category B | +\$35 |
|  | Price Category C | +\$50 |
|  | Price Category D | +\$63 |
|  | Price Category E | +\$77 |
|  | Price Category F | +\$99 |
|  | Price Category G | +\$129 |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
E3190.

| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 134$ |  |
| E3190. 24 | $\$ 134$ |  |
| 30 | $\$ 151$ |  |
| 36 | $\$ 165$ |  |
| 42 | $\$ 170$ |  |


| Step 3. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This $13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
The $7^{11} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf is for storage or display; the $15^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf stores binders and books.

## Notes

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
For enclosed storage on $15^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002.13, A3010.13, or A3013.13) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

A30

Step 2. Height
$40.137{ }^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high
$30.1315^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high

| Step 3 . Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3040.13 | 24 | \$228 |
|  | 30 | \$245 |
|  | 36 | \$260 |
|  | 42 | \$274 |
|  | 48 | \$286 |
| A3030.13 | 24 | \$264 |
|  | 30 | \$287 |
|  | 36 | \$306 |
|  | 42 | \$327 |
|  | 48 | \$344 |


| Step 4. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

## Dimensions

Description
This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.
The $15^{\prime \prime}$-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the $22^{\prime \prime}$-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

## Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.
For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-
Alike Information in Appendices.



Painted, Veneer


Debossed


Painted, Veneer


Debossed

## F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3810.

## Step 2. Height

$115^{\prime \prime}$ high
2 22" high

## 

## Step 3. Width

$24^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$30^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$36^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$42^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$48^{\prime \prime}$ wide

| Step 4. | Door Material |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | painted door |
| $\mathbf{X}$ | debossed door |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | veneer door |

## Step 5. Lock

N no lock
L lock

| Prices for Steps 1-5. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | PN | PL | XN | XL | CN | CL |
| A3810. 1 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 391$ | 402 | 418 | 429 | 548 | 562 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 415$ | 426 | 443 | 456 | 574 | 587 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 447$ | 460 | 481 | 494 | 610 | 626 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 481$ | 494 | 515 | 528 | 646 | 659 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $\$ 509$ | 520 | 546 | 559 | 677 | 692 |
| $\ldots 24$ | $\$ 519$ | 532 | 544 | 557 | 719 | 733 |  |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\$ 551$ | 563 | 579 | 589 | 754 | 765 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 591$ | 605 | 624 | 637 | 799 | 813 |
|  | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\$ 636$ | 649 | 671 | 681 | 846 | 860 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 669$ | 679 | 709 | 719 | 882 | 896 |


| Step 6. Lock Option |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| For lock (L) | $-\$ 10$ |  |
| KA | keyed alike | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step | 7. Case Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| Step 8. Door Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For painted door (P) or debossed door $(X)$ |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain
For veneer door (C)

| RA | light ash | $+\$ 33$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RK | mahogany dark | $+\$ 33$ |
| RM | mahogany | $+\$ 33$ |


| Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For veneer door (C) | $+\$ 84$ |
| 2U | light brown walnut |
| ED | aged cherry |
| EK | medium red walnut |
| EW | medium matte walnut |
| UL | natural maple |
| UX | walnut on cherry |


| Step 9 . Pull Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |

## Storage Unit



## Product Information

Description
This $15^{\prime \prime}$-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See KeyedAlike information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3814.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{4 8}$ | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
|  |  |
| Step 3. Door Material |  |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | painted door |
| $\mathbf{X}$ | debossed door |
| $\mathbf{C}$ | veneer door |

## Step 4. Lock

For painted door ( $P$ ) or veneer door ( $C$ )
N no lock
L lock

## For debossed door (X)

L lock

| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | L |
| A3814. 24 P | \$602 | 613 |
| X | - | \$642 |
| C | \$714 | 727 |
| 30 P | \$641 | 652 |
| X | - | \$680 |
| C | \$751 | 764 |
| 36 P | \$683 | 696 |
| X | - | \$730 |
| C | \$795 | 810 |
| 42 P | \$727 | 739 |
| X | - | \$773 |
| C | \$837 | 852 |
| 48 P | \$770 | 782 |
| X | - | \$821 |
| C | \$882 | 895 |


| Step 5. Lock Option |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| For lock (L) |  |
| KA $\quad$ keyed alike | $-\$ 10$ |
| KD $\quad$ keyed differently, black | $+\$ 0$ |

## F-Style Upmount Sliding Door <br> Storage Unit continued

|  | Step 6. Case Finish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| ®o | wn | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
| $\stackrel{5}{¿}$ | Step 7. Door Finish |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \overline{0} \\ & \overline{0} \end{aligned}$ | For painted door (P) or debossed door ( $X$ ) |  |  |
| 河 | 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|  | BU | black umber | +\$0 |
|  | HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
|  | LT | light tone | +\$0 |
|  | LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|  | MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
|  | SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
|  | WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
|  | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain |  |  |
|  | For veneer door (C) |  |  |
|  | RA | light ash | +\$33 |
|  | RK | mahogany dark | +\$33 |
|  | RM | mahogany | +\$33 |
|  | Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain |  |  |
|  | For veneer door (C) |  |  |
|  | 2 U | light brown walnut | +\$84 |
|  | ED | aged cherry | +\$84 |
|  | EK | medium red walnut | +\$84 |
|  | EW | medium matte walnut | +\$84 |
|  | UL | natural maple | +\$84 |
|  | UX | walnut on cherry | +\$84 |
|  | Step 8. Pull Finish |  |  |
|  | CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
|  | WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |



## Product Information

Description
This $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

| Notes |
| :--- |
| Order optional task light separately: |
| - Energy-efficient task light (G6120.) |
| - Performance task light (G6114.) |
| - Utility task light (G6136.) |
| Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.). |
| Dimensions |

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3811.

| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $\$ 150$ |
|  |  | $\$ 158$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 167$ |  |
| A3811. 24 | $\$ 182$ |  |
| 30 | $\$ 187$ |  |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

## Dimensions

Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Storage


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3812.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $15^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 22 | $22^{\prime \prime}$ high |

Step 3. Width
$2424^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3030^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$3636^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4242^{\prime \prime}$ wide
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 6}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8}$ |
| A3812. 15 | $\$ 144$ | 149 | 156 | 167 | 179 |
| 22 | $\$ 151$ | 163 | 176 | 189 | 207 |


| Step 4 . Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This bracket mounts under B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.

## Notes

Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.

Dimensions


| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| A3910. | $\$ 60$ |
|  |  |
| Step 2. Surface Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| BU | black umber |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |



## Product Information

Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

## Notes


Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Storage

## Specification Information

Step 1.
X3910.

| Step 2. | Usage |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf |  |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | for utility shelf (E3234.) |  |
|  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 49$ |  |
| X3910. $\mathbf{1}$ | $\$ 49$ |  |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| For | C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1) |  |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide
books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions


| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Step 1. |  |
| G7330. | $\$ 268$ |


| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 1}$ | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| CL | cool grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| G1 | graphite | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |
| CN | metallic champagne | $+\$ 0$ |
| EH | metallic bronze | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0535.



## Product Information

Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions


| Specification Information |
| :--- |
| Step 1. |
| Y5010. |


| Step | 2. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

## Dimensions

Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Storage


## Specification Information

Step 1.
Y5012. \$224

| Step | 2. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8}$ | studio white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| AO480. | $\$ 55$ |
| Step 2. Surface Finish |  |
| BU black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

## Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is
estimated for nondirectional, $54^{\prime \prime}$-wide fabrics; yardage for $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.
Height—Width—Yardage
$12^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-1 / 2$
Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Display Components
$12^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}-1 / 2$
$16^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$16^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}-2 / 3$
$20^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$ to $48^{\prime \prime}-3 / 4$
$20^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}-3 / 4$
$30^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}-1$
$48^{\prime \prime}-48^{\prime \prime}-1^{1 / 2}$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions


| Step 4. Surface Finish <br> See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| For $12^{\prime \prime}$ high (12) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or 48" wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$8 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$41 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$71 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$92 |
| Price Category B | +\$27 |
| Price Category C | +\$39 |
| Price Category D | +\$51 |
| Price Category E | +\$61 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |
| Price Category G | +\$103 |
| For $16^{\prime \prime}$ high (16) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or 48" wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$93 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$117 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |
| Price Category E | +\$82 |
| Price Category F | +\$106 |
| Price Category G | +\$137 |
| For 20 " high (20) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$13 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$61 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$96 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$121 |
| Price Category B | +\$39 |
| Price Category C | +\$58 |
| Price Category D | +\$76 |
| Price Category E | +\$92 |
| Price Category F | +\$119 |

For $16^{" ~ h i g h ~(16) ~ w i t h ~} 24$ " wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or 42 " wide (42), or $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide (48)

Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 10$
Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 54$
Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 93$
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 117$
Price Category B +\$35
Price Category C $+\$ 52$
+\$68
+\$82

Price Category G +\$137

For 20 " high (20) with $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide (24), 30 " wide (30), $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide (36), or $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
Price Category $1 \quad+\$ 0$
Price Category $2 \quad+\$ 13$
Price Category $3 \quad+\$ 61$
Price Category $4 \quad+\$ 96$
Price Category $5 \quad+\$ 121$
Price Category B +\$39
Price Category C $+\$ 58$
Price Category D

Price Category F +\$119

| For 30" high (30) with 30 " wide (30) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$19 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$85 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$153 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$206 |
| Price Category B | +\$59 |
| Price Category C | +\$80 |
| Price Category D | +\$102 |
| Price Category E | +\$123 |
| Price Category F | +\$159 |
| Price Category G | +\$206 |
| For 48" high (48) with 48" wide (48) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$27 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$104 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$179 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$233 |
| Price Category B | +\$68 |
| Price Category C | +\$102 |
| Price Category D | +\$134 |
| Price Category E | +\$167 |
| Price Category F | +\$233 |
| Price Category G | +\$309 |
| For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$8 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$41 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$71 |
| Price Category B | +\$27 |
| Price Category C | +\$39 |
| Price Category D | +\$51 |
| Price Category F | +\$79 |
| For $16 "$ high (16) with 60" wide (60) |  |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$10 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$54 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$93 |
| Price Category B | +\$35 |
| Price Category C | +\$52 |
| Price Category D | +\$68 |
| Price Category F | +\$106 |

B-Style Tackboard continued

| For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60) | +$+\$ 0$ <br> Price Category 1 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Price Category 2 | $+\$ 13$ |
| Price Category 3 | $+\$ 61$ |
| Price Category 4 | $+\$ 96$ |
| Price Category B | $+\$ 39$ |
| Price Category C | $+\$ 58$ |
| Price Category D | $+\$ 76$ |
| Price Category F | $+\$ 119$ |



## Product Information

Description
This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

## Notes

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3510.

| Step 2. Height |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ high |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ high |

## Step 3. Width

For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)
$4848^{\prime \prime}$ wide

| For 30" high (30) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $30 \quad 30{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
|  | 30 | 48 |
| A3510. 24 | - | \$427 |
| 30 | \$384 | - |
| 48 | - | \$595 |


| Step 4. Trim Finish |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches
to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

| Specification Information |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Step 1. |  |
| Y7231. | $\$ 136$ |
|  |  |
| Step 2. Finish | $+\$ 0$ |
| 91 white | $+\$ 0$ |
| BK black | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS metallic silver |  |



Product Information
Description
This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.

Dimensions


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A0640. \$43


## Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an $11^{\prime}$ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

## Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.
Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).
Multiple lights can be specified for use under $48^{\prime \prime}$ - and $60^{\circ \prime}$-wide storage

> Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G6160.

| Step 2. Type |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| A | single unit |
| B | starter unit |
| C | add-on unit |

## Step 3. Attachment Method

M magnet attachment
B bracket attachment

| Prices for Steps 1-3. |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | M | B |
| G6160. A | $\$ 434$ | 434 |
| B | $\$ 523$ | 523 |
| C | $\$ 376$ | 376 |

 or


## Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a $3500^{\circ}$ Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.
The $24^{\prime \prime}$-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; $30^{\prime \prime}$ - to $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.
The task light has the following unit widths:
Task Light Width—Unit Width
24"-20.77"
$30^{\prime \prime}-26.77^{\prime \prime}$
36"-32.77"
42"-38.77"
48" $-44.77^{\prime \prime}$
60" $-56.77^{\prime \prime}$

## Notes

For light used with Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage ( $\mathrm{X}_{3750}$. and $\mathrm{X}_{3730}$.), specify bracket option (Q).

Dimensions

## Specification Information <br> Step 1.

G612

## Step 2. Code Requirements

0. meets local codes including Canada
1. meets Chicago codes
2. meets New York City codes

| Step 3. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |

Step 4. Dimmer
N no dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option
S for Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage ${ }^{\circledR}$ Desking System

| Prices for Steps 1-5. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S | Q | P |
| G6120. 24 N | \$353 | 353 | 353 |
| 30 N | \$366 | 366 | 366 |
| 36 N | \$376 | 376 | 376 |
| 42 N | \$393 | 393 | 393 |
| 48 N | \$400 | 400 | 400 |
| 60 N | \$436 | 436 | 436 |


|  | S | Q | P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G6121. 24 N | \$405 | 405 | 405 |
| 30 N | \$424 | 424 | 424 |
| 36 N | \$432 | 432 | 432 |
| 42 N | \$446 | 446 | 446 |
| 48 N | \$454 | 454 | 454 |
| 60 N | \$496 | 496 | 496 |


|  | $\mathbf{S}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{P}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{G 6 1 2 3 . 2 4 N}$ | $\$ 350$ | 350 | 350 |
| $\mathbf{3 0} \mathbf{N}$ | $\$ 380$ | 380 | 380 |
| $\mathbf{3 6} \mathbf{N}$ | $\$ 391$ | 391 | 391 |
| $\mathbf{4 2} \mathbf{N}$ | $\$ 400$ | 400 | 400 |

## Energy-Efficient Task Light continued




G6117.

## Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian ${ }^{\circledR}$ counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ lamp with a $3500^{\circ}$ Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.
The 60 "-wide light can be specified only with a 60 "-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage products.
The task light has the following widths:
Width—Actual Width—Application
$24^{\prime \prime}-13^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
$30^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ - or $36^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
$42^{\prime \prime}-35^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}$ - or $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
$60^{\prime \prime}-46^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.
The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:
Light Width-Cord Length
$24^{\prime \prime}, 30^{\prime \prime}$, and 42" $42^{\prime \prime}$
$60^{\prime \prime}-78^{\prime \prime}$

## Notes

$24^{\prime \prime}$-wide light has a $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ lamp with a $4100^{\circ}$ Kelvin color temperature. For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part \# UMLo2F) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements
4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5. standard and meets Chicago codes
6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

| Step 3. Width |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | 30 " wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |
| Step 4. Ballast |  |
| For 24" wide (24) |  |
| E | normal-pow |
| For 30 " wide (30), 42 " wide (42), or 60 " wide (60) |  |
| E | normal-pow |
|  | high-powe |
| Step 5. Dimmer |  |
| N | no dimmer |
| Step 6. Attachment Bracket |  |
| For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5) |  |
| $s$ | for Action |
| Q | for C-style |
| P | for Passage |
| F | for 5000 S |
|  | for transac |
| For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.) |  |
|  | for Action |
|  | for C-style |
| P | for Passage |
|  | for 5000 S |


| Prices for Steps 1-6. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | NS | NQ | NP | NF | NT |
| G6114. 24 | E | \$358 | 358 | 358 | 358 | 358 |
| 30 |  | \$371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 |
|  | H | \$533 | 533 | 533 | 533 | 533 |
| 42 |  | \$400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
|  | H | \$573 | 573 | 573 | 573 | 573 |
| 60 |  | \$445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
|  | H | \$626 | 626 | 626 | 626 | 626 |
| G6115. 24 | E | \$412 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 412 |
| 30 | E | \$429 | 429 | 429 | 429 | 429 |
|  | H | \$599 | 599 | 599 | 599 | 599 |
| 42 |  | \$451 | 451 | 451 | 451 | 451 |
|  | H | \$650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| 60 | E | \$501 | 501 | 501 | 501 | 501 |
|  | H | \$700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| G6116. 24 | E | \$528 | 528 | 528 | 528 | - |
| 30 |  | \$556 | 556 | 556 | 556 | - |
|  | H | \$717 | 717 | 717 | 717 | - |
| 42 |  | \$607 | 607 | 607 | 607 | - |
|  | H | \$759 | 759 | 759 | 759 | - |
| 60 |  | \$652 | 652 | 652 | 652 | - |
|  | H | \$811 | 811 | 811 | 811 | - |
| G6117. 24 | E | \$475 | 475 | 475 | 475 | - |
| 30 |  | \$490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | - |
|  | H | \$674 | 674 | 674 | 674 | - |
| 42 |  | \$539 | 539 | 539 | 539 | - |
|  | H | \$699 | 699 | 699 | 699 | - |
| 60 |  | \$587 | 587 | 587 | 587 | - |
|  | H | \$765 | 765 | 765 | 765 | - |


| Step 7. | Surface Finish |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8Q | folkstone grey |
| 91 | white |
| 98 | studio white |
| BU | black umber |
| CL | cool grey neutral |
| CN | metallic champagne |
| EH | metallic bronze |
| G1 | graphite |
| HF | inner tone light |
| LT | light tone |
| LU | soft white |
| MS | metallic silver |
| MT | medium tone |
| SG | slate grey |
| WL | sandstone |
| WN | warm grey neutral |$++\$ 0$



## Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian ${ }^{\circledR}$ counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ lamp with a $3500^{\circ}$ Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.
The $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under $60^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage products.
The task light has the following unit widths:
Width—Actual Width—Application
$24^{\prime \prime}-13^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
$30^{\prime \prime}-24^{\prime \prime}-30^{\prime \prime}$ - or $36^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
$42^{\prime \prime}-35^{\prime \prime}-42^{\prime \prime}$ - or $48^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage
Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ Lighting
$60^{\prime \prime}-46^{\prime \prime}-60^{\prime \prime}$-wide storage

## Notes

$24^{\prime \prime}$-wide light has a $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ lamp with a $4100^{\circ}$ Kelvin color temperature. For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part \# UMLo2F) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

## Step 1.

G613
Step 2. Code Requirements
6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
7. meets Chicago codes

| Step 3. | Width |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 4}$ | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
|  |  |
| Step 4. Attachment Bracket |  |
| S | for Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$ or Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$ Systems or Canvas |
| Q | for C-style storage or E3234. |
| P | for Passage ${ }^{\circledR}$ Desking System |
| F | for 5000 Series Furniture |
| T | for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets |


| Prices for Steps 1-4. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | S | Q | P | F | T |
| G6136. 24 | $\$ 261$ | 261 | 261 | 261 | 261 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 265$ | 265 | 265 | 265 | 265 |
| 42 | $\$ 291$ | 291 | 291 | 291 | 291 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 324$ | 324 | 324 | 324 | 324 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G6137. 24 | $\$ 350$ | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| $\mathbf{3 0}$ | $\$ 355$ | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 |
| $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\$ 380$ | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\$ 416$ | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 |



## Product Information

Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

## Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

Step 1.
G6191.



## Product Information

Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energyefficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an $11^{\prime}$ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.
Light head swivels $230^{\circ}$. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels $360^{\circ}$ at the base.
Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
Dimensions

Action Office ${ }^{\circ}$ Lighting


## Specification Information

Step 1.
Y6470.

| Step 2. Attachment Bracket |
| :--- |
| CM $\quad$ surface clamp |

R
FR freestanding

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Y6470. CM |  |

FR \$342

| Step | 3. | Finish |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 91 | white | $+\$ 0$ |
| G2 | graphite satin | $+\$ 0$ |
| MS | metallic silver | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.


## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3610.

| Step 2. Width |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide |
| 60 | $60^{\prime \prime}$ wide |


| Prices for Steps 1-2. |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| A3610. 24 | $\$ 93$ |
| 30 | $\$ 102$ |
| 36 | $\$ 108$ |
| 42 | $\$ 116$ |
| 48 | $\$ 126$ |
| 60 | $\$ 159$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |



## Product Information

Description
This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.
A3615.16

| Step 2. Width |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24 | $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 30 | $30^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 36 | $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 42 | $42^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 48 | $48^{\prime \prime}$ wide | $\$ 201$ |
|  |  | $\$ 222$ |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. | $\$ 240$ |  |
| A3615.16 24 | $\$ 260$ |  |
|  | 30 | $\$ 281$ |


| Step | 3. Surface Finish |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 Q}$ | folkstone grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| BU | black umber | $+\$ 0$ |
| HF | inner tone light | $+\$ 0$ |
| LT | light tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| LU | soft white | $+\$ 0$ |
| MT | medium tone | $+\$ 0$ |
| SG | slate grey | $+\$ 0$ |
| WL | sandstone | $+\$ 0$ |
| WN | warm grey neutral | $+\$ 0$ |


| , |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | page(s) 131,30 |
| 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base | 145 |
| 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector | 33 |
| 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base | 147 |
| 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 137,34 |
| 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base | 151 |
| 3 -Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector | 39 |
| 3-Way $120^{\circ} \mathrm{Connnector}$, | 153 |
| 4-Way $90^{\circ} \mathrm{Connnector}$ | 140,36 |
| 4-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base | 154 |
| Acoustical Panel | 77, 14 |
| Acoustical Panel, Thin Base | 103 |
| Add-On Shelf | 72 |
| A-Style Pencil Drawer | 99 |
| Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit | 188 |
| Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base | 90 |
| Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit | 42 |
| Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 79 |
| Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit | 43 |
| Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit | 181 |
| Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base | 182 |
| B-Style Flipper Door | 267 |
| B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 270 |
| B-Style Flipper Door Unit | 264 |
| B-Style Marker Board | 303 |
| B-Style Shelf | 271 |
| B-Style Storage/Display Shelf | 273 |
| B-Style Suspended Lateral File | 262 |
| B-Style Tackboard | 300 |
| Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector | 209 |
| Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel | 208 |
| Cable Management Assembly | 58 |
| Cable Management Panel Extender | 210 |
| Cable Management Panel Face | 116,90 |
| Cable Management Panel Frame | 89 |
| Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base | 15 |
| Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical | 206,65 |
| Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended | 205,64 |
| Carpet Gripper | 118, 92, 22 |
| Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit | 44 |
| Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel | 186 |
| Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base | - 187 |
| Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect | 184 |
| Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base | 185 |
| Ceiling Telecommunication Entry | 63 |
| C-Leg | 249 |

Coat Hook
Communication Port Faceplate Extender
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer
Component Brace
Connector Conversion Base Kit
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit $a^{296}$
Hard-Surfaced Panel
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base
Harness End Cap
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit $A^{66,5}$
Stacking 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector ..... 167
Stacking 3 -Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector ..... 169
Stacking 4-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector ..... 170
Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel ..... 119
Stacking Finished End ..... 176
Stacking Finished End, Change of Height ..... 178
Stacking Finished End, Thin Base ..... 156
Stacking Glass Panel ..... 121
Stacking L-Connector ..... 172
Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run ..... 173
Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel ..... 174
Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit ..... 175
Stacking Spacer ..... 165
Stacking T-Connector ..... 171
Stacking Wall Start ..... 160
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel ..... 73, 11
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base ..... 99
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor ..... 125, 25
Tool Bar ..... 315
Transaction Surface Support ..... 260, 258
Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height ..... 261, 259
Trim Cover, Connector ..... 60
Trim Cover, Finished End ..... 61
Trim Cover, Hinge ..... 59
Twist" ${ }^{\text {me }}$ LED Task Light ..... 306
Utility Task Light ..... 312
Wall Fastener ..... 124, 24
Wall Filler Strip ..... 127, 27
Wall Start ..... 126, 26
Wall Strip ..... 123, 23
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet ..... 207
Work Surface Bracket ..... 242
Work Surface Support Panel ..... 247
Work Surface Support Panel, End ..... 243
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base ..... 245
Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base ..... 248
Work Surface Support, Single ..... 241

| A1110. | Hard-Surfaced Panel | page(s) 66 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1120. | Fabric-Covered Panel | 69 |
| A1125. | Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel | 73 |
| A1126. | Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel | 119 |
| A1131. | Acoustical Panel | 77 |
| A1150. | Open Panel Frame | 85 |
| A1161. | Glazed Panel | 83 |
| A1164. | Partial-Glazed Panel | 80 |
| A1169. | Stacking Glass Panel | 121 |
| A1180. | Cable Management Panel Frame | 89 |
| A1181. | Cable Management Panel Face | 116,90 |
| A1182. |  |  |
| A1191. | Door Panel | 87 |
| A1214. | Stacking T-Connector | 171 |
| A1216. | Stacking Wall Start | 160 |
| A1217. | Stacking L-Connector | 172 |
| A1218. | Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run | n 173 |
| A1219. | Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel | 174 |
| A1220. | 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 131 |
| A1221. | 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector | 133 |
| A1226. | Stacking 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 161 |
| A1227. | Stacking 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector | 163 |
| A1230. | 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 137 |
| A1231. | 3 -Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector | 139 |
| A1236. | Stacking 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 167 |
| A1237. | Stacking 3-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector | 169 |
| A1240. | 4-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 140 |
| A1246. | Stacking 4-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector | 170 |
| A1250. | Seismic Finished End | 144 |
| A1260. | Spacer | 135 |
| A1266. | Stacking Spacer | 165 |
| A1271. | Finished End | 141 |
| A1276. | Stacking Finished End | 176 |
| A1277. | Stacking Finished End, Change of Height | 178 |
| A1293. | Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit | 175 |
| A1311M | Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) | 6) 196 |
| A1311. | Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) | 195 |
| A1322. | Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit | 179 |
| A1323. | Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit | 181 |
| A1325. | Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect | 184 |
| A1332. | Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel | 186 |
| A1333. | Cable Management Panel Extender | 210 |
| A1342. | Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper | 192 |
| A1354. | Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit | 188 |
| A1355. |  |  |
| A1380. | Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel | 208 |
| A1381. | Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector | 209 |

A1910. Panel Conversion Base Kit ..... 50
A1919. Panel Conversion Tool Kit ..... 54
A1920. Connector Conversion Base Kit ..... 52
A1921.
A1922.
A1923.
A1924. Finished End Conversion Base Kit ..... 53
A1926. Connector Conversion Base Kit ..... 52
A2310. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface ..... 213
A2332. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface ..... 217
A2333. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface ..... 220
A2336. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout ..... 222
A2340. Squared-Edge $120^{\circ}$ Corner Work Surface, $90^{\circ}$ Ends ..... 224
A2341. Squared-Edge $120^{\circ}$ Corner Work Surface, $120^{\circ}$ Ends ..... 227
A2344. Squared-Edge $120^{\circ}$ Link ..... 229
A2350. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula ..... 231
A2352. Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula ..... 234
A2355. Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface ..... 237
A2380. Work Surface Support Panel, End ..... 243
A2381. C-Leg ..... 249
A2390. Work Surface Bracket ..... 242
A2393. Work Surface Support, Single ..... 241
A2394. H-Leg ..... 250
A2820. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End ..... 252
A2830. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End ..... 254
A2840. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface ..... 256
A3010. E-Style Flipper Door ..... 283
A3030. E-Style Shelf ..... 286
A3040.
A3050. E-Style Flipper Door Unit ..... 281
A3121. B-Style Suspended Lateral File ..... 262
A3210. B-Style Shelf ..... 271
A3220. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf ..... 273
A3221. B-Style Shelf ..... 271
A3310. B-Style Flipper Door ..... 267
A3312.
A3313.
A3350. B-Style Flipper Door Unit ..... 264
A3352.A3353.
A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel ..... 270
A3410. B-Style Tackboard ..... 300
A3510. B-Style Marker Board ..... 303
A3610. Tool Bar ..... 315
A3615. Rail Tile ..... 316

| A3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit | 287 |
| :---: | :---: |

A3811. F-Style Shelf

A3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel
A3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit 289
A3910. Component Brace 293
A8110. Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base 93
A8120. Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base 95
A8125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base 99
A8131. Acoustical Panel, Thin Base 103
A8150. Open Panel Frame, Thin Base 111
A8161. Glazed Panel, Thin Base 109
A8164. Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base 106
A8180. Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base 115
A8191. Door Panel, Thin Base 113
A8220. 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base 145
A8221. 2-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base 147
A8230. 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base 151
A8231. 3-Way $120^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base 153
A8240. 4-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector, Thin Base 154
A8260. Spacer, Thin Base 149
A8271. Finished End, Thin Base 155
A8276. Stacking Finished End, Thin Base 156
A8323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base 182
A8325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base 185
A8332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base 187
A8342. Power Harness Extender, Thin Base 193
A8354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base 190
A8355.
A8380. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base 245
A9001. E-Style Flipper Door Unit 281
A9002. E-Style Flipper Door 283
A0110. Hard-Surfaced Panel 5
A0120. Fabric-Covered Panel 7
A0125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel $\quad 11$
A0131. Acoustical Panel 14
A0150. Open Panel Frame 20
A0161. Glazed Panel 19
A0164. Partial-Glazed Panel 17
A0191. Door Panel 21
A0210. Wall Start 126,26
AO212. Wall Filler Strip 127,27
A0213. Wall Strip 123, 23
A0214. Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel 130
A0215. Draw Rod 128, 28
A0219. Draw Rod, Change of Height 129, 29
AO220. 2-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector 30
A0230. 3-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector $\quad 34$

AO240. 4-Way $90^{\circ}$ Connector ..... 36
A0258. Finished End, Hingeable ..... 41AO260. Spacer32
AO270. Panel Hinge ..... 37
AO272. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Pane3
A0311. Receptacle, 3 Circuit ..... 55A0323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit43A0332......................................................63
A0345. Harness Extender, 3 Circuit ..... 47A0349. Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit49A0356. Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit4660
Finished EndA0382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended 205, 64A0385. Door Panel Cable Management62A0460. Transaction Surface Support260, 258A0461.A0463.A0464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height 261,259A0521. Add-On Shelf272
305E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel285G1189............................................................................211
G1190. Carpet Gripper251
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit ..... 180
G5925. File Converter, Suspended Lateral File ..... 263G6115

G6117.

| G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light | 307 |
| :---: | :---: |
| G6121. |  |
| G6123. |  |
| G6136. Utility Task Light | 312 |
| G6137. |  |
| G6160. Twist ${ }^{\text {Tm }}$ LED Task Light | 306 |
| G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light | 313 |
| G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled | 295 |
| G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) | 197 |
| K1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) | 204 |
| K1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) | 203 |
| NP289 Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet | 200, 56 |
| X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor | 125, 25 |
| X1192. Wall Fastener | 124, 24 |
| X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp | 199 |
| X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp | 198 |
| X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle | 183 |
| X3710. C-Style Flipper Door | 276 |
| X3730. C-Style Shelf | 278 |
| X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit | 274 |
| X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel | 280 |
| X3910. Component Brace | 294 |
| Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet | 207 |
| Y1323. Connect ${ }^{\text {mm }}$-S300 | 201 |
| Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge | 239 |
| Y5010. Pencil Drawer | 297. |
| Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer | 298 |
| Y6470. Flute ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Personal Light | 314 |
| Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder | 304 |

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage ${ }^{\circledR}$, 5000 Series, and Meridian ${ }^{\circledR}$ Filing and Storage: (616) 8469236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 6543085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 8543048 Ext 3400.

## Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with
keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office ${ }^{\circledR}$, Ethospace ${ }^{\circledR}$, Passage ${ }^{\circledR}$, Quadrant ${ }^{\circledR}$, Resolve ${ }^{\circledR}$, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { A3013. } \\
& \text { A3053. } \\
& \text { G5180. } \\
& \text { G5181. } \\
& \text { G5280. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu ${ }^{\circledR}$ Storage, Canvas Office Landscape ${ }^{\circledR}, 5000$ Series, and Meridian ${ }^{\circledR}$ Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.
To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office ${ }^{\oplus}$ Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

| Specification <br> Code | Part <br> Number | Color | Lock Series |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $K A$ | $1 B 2 J K 7-X X X^{1}$ | chrome | UM series 226-427 |

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

| Specification <br> Code | Key <br> Number | Color | Lock Series |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| KA | $232092-\mathrm{XXX}^{1}$ | black | UM series 226-427 |
| KA | 1B2JK7-XXX ${ }^{1}$ | chrome | UM series 226-427 |

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

| Specification <br> Code | Key <br> Number | Color | Lock Series |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| KA | $232092-$ XXX $^{1}$ | black | UM series 226-427 |

Key Number:
$X_{X X}{ }^{1}=$ a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

## Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, speciT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

## Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, speclT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.
Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 8543048 Ext 3400.

## Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

## Action Office ${ }^{\ominus}$ Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwrite's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

## Panel Type

| fabric covered | stacking fabric covered |
| :--- | :--- |
| acoustical | tackable acoustical barrier |
|  | partial-glazed |


| Textiles |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Aristo | Dex | Horizon | Silkworm |
| Bento | Frost | Kira 2 | Sironetta |
| Chain | Gem $^{1}$ | Loom | Slant |
| Code | Glaze | Medley | Stitches |
| Connection | Glisten | Pins and Needles | Strands |
| Cord | Grasscloth | Quilty | String Plaid |
| Crepe | Grosgrain ${ }^{1}$ | Resonance | Tailored |
| Crossing | Ground Cloth |  | Rivet |
| Current | Hopsak | Savannah | Twist $^{1}$ |
|  |  |  | Whisper |

${ }^{1}$ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

## Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

## Ethospace ${ }^{\ominus}$ Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriters Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwrite's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwrite's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

| Tile Type |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| face tile | beltline face tile |
| tackable tile | cable access tile |
| acoustical tile | cable channel tile |


| Textiles |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chain | Gem | Loft | Sironetta |
| Code | Glaze | Medley | Slant |
| Connection | Glisten | Moiré | Strands |
| Cord | Grasscloth | Pins and Needles | String Plaid |
| Crepe | Grosgrain | Quilty | Tailored |
| Crossing | Ground Cloth ${ }^{\ominus}$ | Resonance | Twist |
| Current | Hopsak | Rivet | Well Suited |
| Fish Net | Horizon | Savannah |  |
| Frost | Kira 2 | Silkworm |  |

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces
continued


## Fire Retardancy for Maharam ${ }^{\circ}$ Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwrite's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class $C$ requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class $C$ requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwrite's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

| Action Office Products |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Panel Type | stacking fabric covered <br> tackable acoustical barrier <br> partial-glazed |
| acoustical |  |


| Textiles |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Adjourn | Parallel $^{1}$ |
| Crisp $^{2}$ | Plait |
| Glint | Reply |
| Hum | Sharkskin 2 |
| Manner | Skein |
| Meld | Sketch |
| Metric | Spiral |
| Mode | Ticker |
| Morse | Unit |

${ }^{1}$ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.
${ }^{2}$ Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

| Ethospace Products |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Tile Type |  |
| face tile tackable tile acoustical tile | beltline face tile cable access tile cable channel tile |
| Textiles |  |
| Adjourn | Parallel |
| Crisp ${ }^{1}$ | Plait |
| Glance | Sharkskin 2 |
| Glint | Skein |
| Hum | Sketch |
| Manner | Spiral |
| Messenger | Ticker |
| Morse |  |
| ${ }^{1}$ Fabric not available on tackable tiles. |  |
| Canvas Office Landscape Products |  |
| Tile Type |  |
| lower tile full height tile upper tile | lower power/data tile off-module upper tile upper power/data tile |
| Textiles |  |
| Adjourn | Parallel |
| Crisp | Plait |
| Hum | Skein |
| Manner | Sketch |
| Messenger | Spiral |
| Metric | Ticker |
| Morse |  |

## Stain-to-Match Program

## Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:
(800) 6543910

## Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample ( 2 " $\times 3$ " minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer 's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

## Customer's Own Material Order Information Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

## Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 6543400
(866) 8543048 Ext 6543400

## Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

## Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.
Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

[^1]
## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

## Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 6543400 or (866) 8543048 Ext 6543400 . The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID\#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54 "-wide textiles. $66^{\prime \prime}$-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 6543400 or (866) 8543048 Ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

# Customer's Own Material <br> Order Information - <br> Workspaces 

continued

## Supplier Connection

## Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at
(616) 6543400
(866) 8543048 ExT 6543400

## Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

## Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplies's prices published at the time of the order.

## Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

## Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order

- Product number and option
- Herman Miller's COM identification number

2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

## Proprietary Textiles Application Chart Workspaces

- Available

A Assigned lead-time textile. See page 3 for exception notes.


## Price Category 1

COM Custome's Own Material $A$

| 8A_ Bubbletack ${ }^{\text {m'm }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{2 V_{-}}$Chain | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 22 |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| 8T__ Crossing (85__) | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | 8 | - |  | - | 18 |
| 3DE__ Dex | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| 95__ Gem | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| 21__ Grasscloth | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 1MN__Monologue | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| 8B__ Multiscrim ${ }^{\text {m }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5T__ Resonance | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 8C__ Scrim Trim |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2M__ Silkworm | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 22F__Slant | 6 |  | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| 235__ Tailored A | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | 8 |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| 1WS__ Whisper | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | $\bullet$ |  | - |  |  | 2 | - | - |  | $\bullet$ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Price Category 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3AR__Aristo | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| 1CD__Code | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |
| 51__ Cord | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |
| 92__ Crepe | 2 | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - | 8 | - | - |  | $\bullet$ |
| 3EP__ Epic | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | $\bullet$ | - |  | 2 | - | - |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| 22Q_Fish Net |  | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | 2 | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| 57__ Frost | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | - |  | $\bullet$ | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | $\cdot$ |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 84__ Grosgrain | 4 | - | - |  | - | - |  | - | 8 |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | 19 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 19 | - |  |
| 4N__ Horizon | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| 1LM__Loom | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - |  |  | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| 1HA__ Medley | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | 8 | - | - |  | $\bullet$ |
| $3 A_{\text {_- }}$ Moiré |  | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | 2 | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| 1RV__ Rivet | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | 2 | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| 3SL__Sequel |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |
| 8R__ Twist (5S__) | 5 | 2 | 2 |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | 2 | - | - |  | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | 18 |
| 22T__ Well Suited |  | 2 |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | 2 | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

## Price Category 3

| 70_ _ Bento | 2 | 2 | 2 | $\bullet$ |  |  | - | 2 | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |  | - | $\bullet$ | - | - |  | $\bullet$ | - |  |  |  | - |  | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1FB _ Connection | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| 1FC_ Current | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| 8Z_ _ Glaze | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| 47__ Ground Cloth ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | 14 | - | 8 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| 5D_-Kira 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | 2 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | 14 |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| 22R__ Pins and Needles | 2 | 2 |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | 2 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | $\bullet$ |
| 8L_ _ Savannah | - | 20 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| 8W__ Strands | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |
| $22 \mathrm{~V}_{-}$String Plaid | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | 2 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  | $\bullet$ |

Price Category 4


Price Category 6
No fabrics available at this time.

```
Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
Not available on Action Office (AO') acoustical panels.
(8R__), (8T_ ), (85_ ), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
Not available on Action Office (AO') connectors, cable management, and spacers.
8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors - Workspaces" appendix.
14 Not available on Resolve flags.
18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors - Seating" appendix.
1 9 \text { Not available in Grosgrain (84_J) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.}
20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
```

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example,
a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

## Price Category 1

| Custome's Own Material |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| See O Appen Assig | Information in S. ead-time textile |
| Bubbletack ${ }^{\text {m" }}$ |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| 8A01 | Seashell White |
| 8A02 | Pearl Grey |
| 8A19 | Spa Blue |
| 8A24 | Sable Grey |
| 8A27 | Summer White |
| 8A28 | Moth Grey |
| 8А30 | Blue Grey |
| 8A31 | Dusty Bronze |
| 8A32 | Slate Blue |
| 8A35 | Studio White |
| 8A36 | Blush Grey |
| 8A37 | Shale |
| 8A38 | Slate |
| 8A39 | Eggnog |
| 8A40 | Persimmon |
| 8A41 | Bud |
| Chain |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 2V01 | Pearl |
| 2V02 | Oyster |
| 2V03 | Wheat |
| 2V04 | Linen |
| 2V05 | Wicker |
| 2V06 | Bamboo |
| 2V07 | Sage |
| 2 V 08 | Spring Wood |
| 2V09 | Iceberg |


| Crossing |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 86\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| 14\% p | ster |
| 8 T 03 | Wicker * |
| 8 T 04 | Porcelain * |
| 8 T 05 | Warm Grey * |
| 8 T06 | Sepia |
| 8 T07 | Pumpkin |
| 8T08 | Copper |
| 8T09 | Cranberry |
| 8T10 | Tomato |
| 8 T 11 | Mulberry |
| 8 T 12 | Plum |
| 8 T 13 | Green Apple |
| 8 T 14 | Loden |
| 8 T 15 | Spruce |
| 8 T 16 | Periwinkle |
| 8 T17 | Cerulean |
| 8 T 18 | Indigo |
| 8 819 | Shale * |
| 8T20 | Brownstone |
| 8T21 | Bark |
| 8 T 22 | Tin * |
| 8 T 23 | Graphite |
| 8 T 24 | Black |
| Crossing |  |
| For wo 54 " w $86 \%$ $14 \%$ | paces products only. <br> mony-free polyester ster |
| 8501 | Ivory * |
| 8502 | Oyster * |
| * Colors available on Exclave ${ }^{*}$ |  |
| Video-friendly Tackable |  |
| Boards and Stowage Tackable |  |
| Backdrop |  |


| Dex |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 50\% recycled polyester |  |
| 50\% polyester |  |
| 3DE01 | Frost |
| 3DE02 | Silver Pine |
| 3 DE 03 | Stone |
| 3DE04 | Shale |
| 3DE05 | Charcoal |
| Gem |  |
| 54 " wide |  |
| 100\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| 9502 | Tangerine |
| 9503 | Red |
| 9507 | Twilight |
| 9508 | Bayou |
| 9510 | Berry Blue |
| 9511 | Aqua Green |
| 9512 | Green Apple |
| 9514 | Black |
| 9515 | Slate Grey |
| 9516 | Fog |
| Grasscloth |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 2101 | Silver Birch |
| 2102 | Pampas |
| 2103 | Sedge |
| 2107 | Lea |
| 2108 | Taro |
| 2109 | Steam Grey |
| 2110 | Cayenne |
| 2111 | Bottle Green |
| 2112 | Surf |
| 2113 | Gravel |


| Monologue |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 56\% recycled polyester |  |
| 44\% po | ester |
| 1MN01 | Linen |
| 1MN02 | Alabaster |
| 1MN03 | Truffle |
| 1MN04 | Folkstone |
| 1MN05 | Silver Pine |
| 1MN06 | Slate |
| 1MN07 | Seed |
| 1MN08 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1MN09 | Persimmon |
| 1MN10 | Tundra |
| 1MN11 | Meadow |
| 1MN12 | Blue Sky |
| 1MN13 | Blue Spruce |
| 1MN14 | Deep Sea |
| Multiscrim ${ }^{\text {" }}$ |  |
| 60" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| 8B01 | Seashell White |
| 8B02 | Pearl Grey |
| 8B19 | Spa Blue |
| 8B24 | Sable Grey |
| 8B27 | Summer White |
| 8B28 | Moth Grey |
| 8B30 | Blue Grey |
| 8B31 | Dusty Bronze |
| 8B32 | Slate Blue |
| 8B35 | Studio White |
| 8B36 | Blush Grey |
| 8B37 | Shale |
| 8B38 | Slate |
| 8B39 | Eggnog |
| 8B40 | Persimmon |
| 8B41 | Bud |

Price category 1 continued on next page

## Price Category 1

continued

| Resonance |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $66^{\prime \prime}$ wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| 5 T04 | Greige |
| 5 T05 | Porcelain |
| 5 T06 | Alabaster |
| 5 T 15 | Iris |
| 5 T 28 | Sugar |
| 5 T 47 | Tobacco |
| 5 T 54 | Saltbush |
| 5 T 57 | Seed |
| 5 T 58 | Sepia |
| 5 T 60 | Iceberg |
| 5 T 65 | Red |
| 5 T 67 | Boysenberry |
| 5 T 68 | Pistachio |
| 5769 | Green Apple |
| 5 T 71 | Jade |
| 5 T 72 | Blue Green |
| 5 T 74 | Twilight |


| Scrim Trim |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 61" wide |  |
| 82\% polyester |  |
| 18\% spandex |  |
| 8C01 | Seashell White |
| 8C02 | Pearl Grey |
| 8C22 | Winter Grey |
| 8C24 | Sable Grey |


| Silkworm |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 58\% recycled polyester |  |
| 42\% polyester |  |
| 2M01 | Cocoon |
| $2 \mathrm{MO2}$ | Pongee |
| 2M03 | Saffron |
| 2M04 | Tussah |
| 2M05 | Ceylon |
| 2M06 | Jasmine |
| 2M07 | Shale |
| 2M08 | Monsoon |
| Slant |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 51\% polyester |  |
| 49\% recycled polyester |  |
| 22F04 | Pesto |
| 22 FO 0 | Neptune |
| 22 FO | Blueberry |
| 22 F 10 | Pumpkin |
| 22 F 12 | Silver Birch |
| 22 F 13 | Bluestone |
| 22 F 15 | Shale |

Price Category 2

## Price Category 2

continued

| Cord |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 51\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| 49\% polyester |  |
| 5101 | Ivory |
| 5102 | White Ash |
| 5103 | Linen |
| 5104 | Bamboo |
| 5105 | Sepia |
| 5106 | Wicker |
| 5107 | Sesame |
| 5108 | Kiwi Green |
| 5109 | Bayou |
| 5110 | Shade |
| 5111 | Spring Wood |
| 5112 | Summer White |


| Crepe |  | Epic |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  | 54" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  | $56 \%$ recycled polyester |  |
| 9201 | Licorice | 44\% polyester |  |
| 9203 | Smoke | Acrylic backing |  |
| 9207 | Cherry | 3 EP01 | Alabaster |
| 9209 | Claret | 3 EP02 | Smoke |
| 9212 | Raisin | 3 EP03 | Falcon |
| 9218 | Aquamarine | 3 EP04 | Citrus Spring |
| 9223 | Cadet | 3 EP05 | Copper |
| 9241 | Beachglass | 3 EP06 | Urban Orange |
| 9243 | Midnight | 3 EP07 | Poppy |
| 9244 | Artichoke | 3 EP08 | Wild Plum |
| 9248 | Warm White * | 3EP09 | Sugar Plum |
| 9249 | Stone * | 3EP10 | Clover |
| 9250 | Earth | 3EP11 | Loden |
| 9251 | Fog * | 3 EP12 | Everglade |
| 9252 | Slate Grey | 3EP13 | Mist |
| 9253 | Yellow Dark | 3EP14 | Peacock |
| 9254 | Coral | 3 EP15 | Cadet |
| 9255 | Blush Grey * | $3 E P 16$ | Indigo |
| 9256 | Wild Berry | 3 EP17 | Spring Wood |
| 9257 | Clover | 3EP18 | Grey Brindle |
| 9258 | Caribbean | 3 3EP19 | Seed |
| 9259 | Cerulean | 3 EP20 | Carbon Dark |
| 9260 | Brownstone |  |  |
| 9261 | Shale |  |  |
| 9262 | Graphite |  |  |
| 9263 | Tomato |  |  |
| 9264 | Green Apple |  |  |


| Fish Net |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 55" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 22Q01 | Oyster |
| 22Q02 | Stone |
| 22Q03 | Citrus |
| 22Q04 | Curry |
| 22Q05 | Chipotle |
| 22Q06 | Cherry |
| 22Q07 | Fuschia |
| 22Q08 | Claret |
| 22Q09 | Purple |
| 22Q10 | Clover |
| 22Q11 | Pesto |
| 22Q12 | Peacock |
| 22Q13 | Lagoon |
| 22Q14 | Twilight |
| 22Q15 | Bluestone |
| 22Q16 | Storm |
| 22Q17 | Black |
| 22Q18 | Cocoa |
| Frost |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 5703 | Porcelain |
| 5704 | Honey |
| 5705 | Iceberg |
| 5706 | Sage |
| 5710 | Sable Grey |

Price category 2 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors - Workspaces
continued

## Price Category 2

continued

| Grosgrain |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 8401 | Pearl * ** |
| 8402 | White Ash |
| 8403 | Warm Grey |
| 8404 | Khaki |
| 8405 | Oyster * |
| 8406 | Celadon |
| 8408 | Spa Blue |
| 8409 | Bud |
| 8410 | Kiwi Green |
| 8411 | Bayou |
| 8412 | Tin |
| 8413 | Iceberg * |

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale ${ }^{\oplus}$ Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape ${ }^{\oplus}$ Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive ${ }^{\oplus}$ Personal
Side Screen.
** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

| Horizon |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 65\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| 35\% polyester |  |
| 4N01 | Rye Grass |
| 4N02 | Sugar Pine |
| 4N03 | Silver Pine |
| 4N04 | White Ash |
| 4N05 | Spring Wood |
| 4N06 | Tamarack |
| 4N07 | Mushroom |
| 4N08 | Haystack |
| 4N09 | Oat Grass |
| 4N10 | Forest Moss |
| 4N11 | Hickory |
| 4N12 | Beech Nut |
| 4N13 | Pine Cone |
| 4N14 | Poplar |
| 4N15 | Elderberry |


| Loom |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| 1LM01 | Linen |
| 1LM02 | Brown Sugar and Spice |
| 1LM03 | Brick and Mortar |
| 1LM04 | Salt and Pepper |
| 1LM05 | Black |
| 1LM06 | Lemongrass |
| 1 LM 07 | Poppy |
| 1LM08 | Wild Berry |
| 1LM09 | Loden |
| 1LM10 | Jade |
| 1LM11 | Deep Sea |
| Medley |  |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| $1 \mathrm{HA01}$ | Stone * |
| 1 HAO 2 | Trail |
| 1 HAO 0 | Charcoal |
| $1 \mathrm{HA04}$ | Cinder |
| 1 HA 05 | Citrus |
| $1 \mathrm{HA06}$ | Papaya |
| $1 \mathrm{HA07}$ | Chutney |
| 1 HA 08 | Tundra |
| $1 \mathrm{HA09}$ | Feather Grey * |
| $1 \mathrm{HA10}$ | Chartreuse |
| 1 HA 11 | Loden |
| $1 \mathrm{HA12}$ | Peacock |
| 1HA13 | Bayou * |
| 1 HA14 | Blue Grotto |
| $1 \mathrm{HA15}$ | Blueberry |
| 1 HA 22 | Khaki |
| 1 HA 23 | Pewter |
| 1 HA 24 | Yellow Oxide |
| 1 HA 25 | Vintage Rose |
| 1 HA 26 | Raspberry |
| 1 HA 27 | Acai Berry |
| * Colors available on Exclave ${ }^{\text {® }}$ |  |
| Video-friendly Tackable |  |
| Boards and Stowage Tackable |  |
| Backdrop |  |


| Moiré |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 3A01 | Concrete |
| 3 A 02 | Biscotti |
| 3 A 03 | Rattan |
| 3A04 | Chambray |
| 3 A 05 | Fern |
| 3 A 08 | Violet |
| 3 A 09 | Zin |
| 3A10 | Curry |
| 3A11 | Spice |
| 3A12 | Cork |

## Rivet

54" wide

| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1RV01 | Twig |
| 1RV02 | Deep Clay |
| 1RV03 | Woodrose |
| 1RV04 | Otter |
| 1RV05 | Hemlock |
| 1RV06 | Olive |
| 1RV07 | Lagoon |
| 1RV08 | Deep Sea |
| 1RV09 | Charcoal |
| 1RV10 | Grey Brindle |


| Sequel |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% vinyl |  |
| 100\% polyester knit backing |  |
| Resilience ${ }^{\text {finish }}$ |  |
| 3SL01 | White |
| 3SL02 | Pebble |
| 3SL03 | Mushroom |
| 3SL04 | Stone |
| 3SL05 | Chestnut |
| 3SL06 | Rattan |
| 3SL07 | Black Cherry |
| 3SL08 | Tundra |
| 3SL09 | Seal |
| 3SL10 | Blue Fog |
| 3SL11 | Folkstone |
| 3 SL12 | Shale |
| 3SL13 | Slate Grey |
| 3SL14 | Charcoal |
| 3SL15 | Carbon Dark |



Price category 2 continued on next page

## Price Category 2

continued

Price Category 3

| Bento |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| 7001 | Frost |
| 7002 | Linen |
| 7003 | Khaki |
| 7004 | Truffle |
| 7005 | Grey Black |
| 7006 | Pumpkin |
| 7007 | Cranberry |
| 7008 | Everglade |
| 7009 | Cobalt |
| Connection |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| 1FB1 | Oyster |
| 1FB2 | Linen |
| 1FB3 | Iceberg |
| 1FB4 | Silver Pine |
| 1FB5 | Apricot |
| 1FB6 | Cumin |
| 1FB7 | Green Apple |
| 1FB8 | Slate Blue |
| 1FB9 | Metal |

## Current

66" wide
$100 \%$ antimony-free polyester
1FC1 Oyster
1FC2 Linen
1FC3 Iceberg
1FC4 Silver Pine
1FC5 Apricot
1FC6 Cumin
1FC7 Green Apple
1FC8 Slate Blue
1FC9 Metal

| Glaze |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 8Z01 | Wicker |
| 8Z02 | Honey |
| 8 Z03 | Porcelain |
| 8Z04 | Celadon |
| 8Z06 | Rye |
| 8Z07 | Frost |
| 8Z08 | Silver Birch |
| Ground Cloth ${ }^{\text {® }}$ |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| 4701 | Vapor Grey |
| 4721 | Warm White * |
| 4722 | Fog * |
| 4723 | Straw * |
| 4724 | Red Orange * |
| 4725 | Wild Berry * |
| 4726 | Green Apple * |
| 4727 | Caribbean * |
| 4728 | Midnight * |
| 4729 | Cappuccino * |
| * Colors available on Exclave ${ }^{\oplus}$ <br> Video-friendly Tackable <br> Boards and Stowage Tackable <br> Backdrop |  |



| Savannah |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 76\% recycled polyester |  |
| 24\% polypropylene |  |
| 8L01 | Pearl |
| 8L02 | Oyster |
| 8L03 | Wheat |
| 8L04 | Jute |
| 8L05 | Bamboo |
| 8L06 | Metal |
| 8L07 | Linen |
| 8L08 | Celadon |
| 8L09 | Moss |
| 8L10 | Frost |
| 8L11 | Shale |
| 8L12 | Pewter |

Price category 3 continued on next page
continued

## Price Category 3

continued

## Price Category 4

## Price Category 5

| Strands |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 8W01 | Pebble |
| 8W02 | Porcelain |
| 8W03 | Taupe |
| 8W04 | Honey |
| 8W05 | Khaki |
| 8W06 | Rye |
| 8W07 | Wicker |
| 8W08 | Tin |
| 8W09 | Cool Grey |
| String Plaid |  |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 22V01 | Warm White on Khaki |
| 22V02 | Mint on Yellow Green |
| 22 V 03 | Mist on Blue Grey |
| 22V04 | Sky Blue on Red |
| 22V05 | Lime on Magenta |
| 22V06 | Bright Green on Green |
| 22V07 | Aqua Blue on Cerulean |
| 22V08 | Ivory on Black |


| Quilty |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 56" wide |  |
| 100\% antimony-free polyester |  |
| GreenShield |  |
| 6S03 | Khaki |
| 6S04 | Straw |
| 6S07 | Brick |
| 6S10 | Mink |
| 6S11 | Green Apple |
| 6S13 | Indigo |
| 6S14 | Zinc |
| 6S15 | Slate |
| 6 616 | Beachwood |
| 6S17 | Paprika |
| 6S18 | Plum |
| 6S19 | Juniper |
| 6S20 | Grey Black |

* Colors available on Exclave ${ }^{\circledR}$ Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

| Hopsak |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 56" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| 14A20 | Black |
| 14A22 | Raw Umber Dark |
| 14A26 | Grey Blue Dark |
| 14A30 | Sepia Dark |
| 14A38 | Emerald Dark |
| 14A39 | Yellow Dark |
| 14A40 | Orange |
| 14A41 | Sienna |
| 14A42 | Olive Green Dark |
| 14A43 | Crimson |
| 14A44 | Crimson Dark Dark |
| 14A45 | Violet Dark |
| 14A46 | Pink Dark Dark |
| 14A47 | Ultramarine Dark |
| 14A48 | Cobalt Blue |
| 14A49 | Terra Cotta |
| 14A50 | Ochre Dark |

## Maharam ${ }^{\circ}$

Application Chart -
Workspaces

- Available


## See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

## Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category 3

ZM2__Meld - Maharam *

## Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.
Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.
Price Category B

| VQ _ Crisp - Maharam | 5 | - | - | - | 12 |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VM_- Medium - Maharam |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | - | 20 | - | $\bullet$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| TI__ Messenger - Maharam * |  | 2 | 2 | - | 12 | $\bullet$ | - | 2 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |
| Price Category C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Z27__Manner - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |  | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Z3_- Metric - Maharam | 2 |  | 2 |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| TT__ Parallel - Maharam | 7 | - | $\bullet$ |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | 18 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |

Price Category D


## Price Category E

| ZF3_ _ Flock - Maharam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZGT__Glint - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | $\bullet$ | 2 | - | $\bullet$ |
| Z25__Hum - Maharam | 11 | 2 |  | 2 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | 2 |  | $\bullet$ |
| ZM1__ Morse - Maharam | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - |
| Z32_- Skein - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | 2 | - | - |
| ZSC__Sketch - Maharam | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |

Price Category F

| ZA1__ Adjourn - Maharam | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| VS__ Crush - Maharam |  |  | 2 | $\bullet$ |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| Z29__ Plait - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | $\bullet$ | - | 2 | - | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |
| ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price Category G |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ZT4_ _ Ticker - Maharam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Price Category H-Z |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No fabrics available at this time. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.
19 Not available on Canvas B-style storage.
20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.

11 Available on AO products except 54 " wide and 60 " wide; not available on AO connectors.
Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For
example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

## Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

| Meld - Maharam | Meld continued |
| :--- | :--- |
| 54" wide | ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall * |
| 68\% post-consumer recycled polyester | ZM236/466387-236 Nordic * |
| 32\% polyester | ZM237/466387-237 Reef * |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.


## Price Category A

| Crisp - Maharam |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| VQ02/901420-002 | Oyster |
| VQ05/901420-005 | Quahaug |
| VQ13/901420-013 | Admiral |
| VQ14/901420-014 | Thunder |
| VQ21/901420-021 | Graphite |
| VQ22/901420-022 | Lychee |
| VQ23/901420-023 | Persimmon |
| VQ24/901420-024 | Kimchi |
| VQ25/901420-025 | Marigold |
| VQ26/901420-026 | Brut |
| VQ27/901420-027 | Chartreuse |
| VQ28/901420-028 | Celadon |
| VQ29/901420-029 | Surf |
| VQ30/901420-030 | Marble |
| VQ31/901420-031 | Boulder |
| VQ32/901420-032 | Bell |
| VQ33/901420-033 | Ferry |
| VQ34/901420-034 | Sapphire |
| VQ35/901420-035 | Carbon |
| VQ36/901420-036 | Owl |
| VQ37/901420-037 Agate |  |


| Medium - Maharam |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| VM01/463490-001 | Raven |
| VM02/463490-002 | Smoke |
| VM03/463490-003 | Alloy |
| VM04/463490-004 |  |
| VM06/463490-006 | Bark |
| VM07/463490-007 | Espresso |
| VM08/463490-008 | Pecan |
| VM12/463490-012 | Pumpkin |
| VM13/463490-013 | Persimmon |
| VM14/463490-014 | Laser |
| VM16/463490-016 | Port |
| VM22/463490-022 | Marina |
| VM29/463490-029 | Pistachio |
| VM32/463490-032 | Prospect |
| VM36/463490-036 | Delight |
| VM39/463490-039 | Nautical |
| VM40/463490-040 | Pool |
| VM44/463490-044 | Washed |
| VM45/463490-045 | Sculpture |
| VM46/463490-046 | Thatched |
| VM47/463490-047 | Hike |
| VM48/463490-048 | Tangle |
| VM49/463490-049 | Pacific |
| VM50/463490-050 | Cosmic |
| VM51/463490-051 | Cascade |
| VM52/463490-052 | Blackberry |
| VM53/463490-053 | Nasturtium |
| VM54/463490-054 | Wooded |
| Messenger - Maharam |  |
| 54 " wide |  |
| 78\% recycled polyester |  |
| 15\% polyester, 7\% nylon |  |
| T107/458640-007 | Shadow* |
| T108/458640-008 | Bayou* |
| T124/458640-024 | Poppy |
| T125/458640-025 | Mao |
| T129/458640-029 | Onyx |
| T131/458640-031 | Cloud* |
| T138/458640-038 | Depth * |


| Messenger continued |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| T140/458640-040 | Nile |
| T141/458640-041 | Azure * |
| T145/458640-045 | Cactus* |
| T146/458640-046 | Ice * |
| T148/458640-048 | Neon* |
| TI50/458640-050 | Hydrangea * |
| TI53/458640-053 | Tangelo |
| T154/458640-054 | Lumine * |
| T158/458640-058 | Snow |
| T160/458640-060 | Peridot * |
| T161/458640-061 | Capri |
| T162/458640-062 | Ultramarine |
| T163/458640-063 | Squall |
| T166/458640-066 | Cassis |
| T167/458640-067 | Aster |
| T169/458640-069 | Cherry |
| T170/458640-070 | Vibrant |
| T171/458640-071 | Satsuma * |
| T172/458640-072 | Maize |
| T176/458640-076 | Fossil |
| T177/458640-077 | Ash |
| T178/458640-078 | Tusk |
| T179/458640-079 | Oyster |
| T181/458640-081 | Husk |
| T184/458640-084 | Robust |
| T185/458640-085 | Beyond |
| T186/458640-086 | Voyage |
| T187/458640-087 | Everglade |
| T189/458640-089 | Blanch |
| TI90/458640-090 | Longspur |
| T191/458640-091 | Vireo |
| T192/458640-092 | Dipper |
| T193/458640-093 | Gale |
| T194/458640-094 | Hunter |
| T195/458640-095 | Lime |
| T196/458640-096 | Apple |
| T197/458640-097 | Krill |
| T198/458640-098 | Catalyst |
| * Colors available on |  |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.


## Price Category C

| Manner - Maharam |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54 " wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| Z2701/466177-001 | Magic |
| Z2702/466177-002 | Carob |
| Z2703/466177-003 | Porpoise |
| Z2704/466177-004 | Flint |
| Z2705/466177-005 | Hush |
| Z2706/466177-006 | Nuance |
| Z2711/466177-011 | Ember |
| Z2712/466177-012 | Wagon |
| Z2713/466177-013 | Ablaze |
| Z2714/466177-014 | Peel |
| Z2716/466177-016 | Butterscotch |
| Z2717/466177-017 | Harvest |
| Z2720/466177-020 | Parakeet |
| Z2722/466177-022 | Aquatic |
| 22723/466177-023 | Cottage |
| Z2724/466177-024 | Dahlia |
| Z2725/466177-025 | Vivid |
| Z2726/466177-026 | Basin |
| Z2727/466177-027 | Schooner |
| Z2728/466177-028 | Slope |
| Z2729/466177-029 | Silverpoint |
| Z2730/466177-030 | Lattice |
| Z2731/466177-031 | Smoky |
| Z2732/466177-032 | Magnetic |
| Z2733/466177-033 | Woad |
| Z2734/466177-034 | Resolute |
| Z2735/466177-035 | Cruise |
| 22736/466177-036 | Atmospheric |
| 22737/466177-037 | Cloudburst |
| Z2738/466177-038 | Tidewater |
| Z2739/466177-039 | Firth |
| Z2740/466177-040 | Oceanside |
| Z2741/466177-041 | Grandeur |
| 22742/466177-042 | Comfort |
| Z2743/466177-043 | Dill |
| 22744/466177-044 | Poplar |
| 22745/466177-045 | Citronella |
| 22746/466177-046 | Passerine |
| 22747/466177-047 | Southwest |
| Z2748/466177-048 | Roseate |


| Manner continued |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Z2749/466177-049 | Charisma |
| Z2750/466177-050 | Siltstone |
| Z2751/466177-051 | Kimono |
| Z2752/466177-052 | Valiant |
| Z2753/466177-053 | Baroness |

## Metric - Maharam

## 54" wide <br> $51 \%$ recycled polyester

49\% polyester

| Z302/466014-002 | Fog |
| :--- | :--- |
| Z303/466014-003 | Fleace |
| Z312/466014-012 | Cardinal |
| Z313/466014-013 | Lava |
| Z318/466014-018 | Pollen |
| Z320/466014-020 | Alligator |
| Z323/466014-023 | Tar |
| Z324/466014-024 | Anchor |
| Z326/466014-026 | Admiral |
| Z327/466014-027 | Seaport |
| Z328/466014-028 | Scuba |
| Z329/466014-029 | Skate |
| Z330/466014-030 | Hopscotch |
| Z331/466014-031 | Film |
| Z332/466014-032 | Whale |
| Z333/466014-033 | Downpour |
| Z334/466014-034 | Midday |
| Z335/466014-035 | Talisman |
| Z336/466014-036 | Hedgerow |
| Z337/466014-037 | Snorkel |
| Z338/466014-038 | Highway |
| Z339/466014-039 | Canary |
| Z340/466014-040 | Sunny |
| Z341/466014-041 | Aztec |
| Z342/466014-042 | Fruit |
| Z343/466014-043 | Galah |
| Z344/466014-044 | Kiln |
| Z345/466014-045 | Moth |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

| Parallel - Maharam |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% recycled polyester |  |
| TT01/901180-001 | Chalk |
| TT02/901180-002 | Argent |
| TT03/901180-003 | Fog |
| TT17/901180-017 | Sourdough |
| TT22/901180-022 | Sterling |
| TT23/901180-023 | Linen |
| TT24/901180-024 | Pea |
| TT27/901180-027 | Boulder |
| TT28/901180-028 | Stream |
| TT29/901180-029 | Shiitake |
| TT30/901180-030 | Wafer |
| TT31/901180-031 | Plank |
| TT32/901180-032 | Brandy |
| TT33/901180-033 | Crater |
| TT34/901180-034 | Magnet |
| TT36/901180-036 |  |

Mode - Maharam
54 " wide
$80 \%$ post-consumer recycled polyester
20\% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous ZMD04/466337-004 Machine ZMD05/466337-005 Talus ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye ZMD14/466337-014 Henge ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole ZMD19/466337-019 Rust ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene ZMD21/466337-021 Blush ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion ZMD23/466337-023 Alder ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry ZMD26/466337-026 Petal ZMD27/466337-027 Valley ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint ZMD30/466337-030 Toile ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish ZMD33/466337-033 Denim ZMD34/466337-034 Crush ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus

Price Category D continued on next page

Maharam ${ }^{\circ}$ Colors - Workspaces
continued

## Price Category D

continued

| Mode continued |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai |  |
| ZMD41/466337-041 | Sassafras |
| ZMD42/466337-04 | Yucca |
| ZMD43/466337-04 | Lichen |
| Reply - Maharam |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| Z2R1/901880-001 | Canvas |
| Z2R5/901880-005 | Pewter |
| Z2R6/901880-006 | Lapis |
| Z2RB/901880-011 | Adobe |
| Z2RD/901880-013 | Beacon |

## Spiral - Maharam

## 66" wide

100\% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS302/901882-002 Birch
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

## Unit - Maharam

66" wide
$100 \%$ recycled polyester
Z3401/901889-001 Seawall Z3402/901889-002 Limestone Z3403/901889-003 Aluminum Z3404/901889-004 Snow Z3405/901889-005 Tusk Z3406/901889-006 Nautilus Z3407/901889-007 Beech Z3408/901889-008 Driftwood Z3409/901889-009 Cocoa

## Price Category E

| Flock - Maharam |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 63" wide |  |
| 100\% polyester |  |
| ZF301/901892-001 | Calm |
| ZF302/901892-002 | Course |
| ZF303/901892-003 | Highlight |
| ZF304/901892-004 | Roe |
| ZF305/901892-005 | Poppy |
| ZF306/901892-006 | Briefcase |
| ZF307/901892-007 | Monkstrap |
| ZF308/901892-008 | Quag |
| ZF309/901892-009 | Pistachio |
| ZF310/901892-010 | Froth |
| ZF311/901892-011 | Celadon |
| ZF312/901892-012 | Highsea |
| ZF313/901892-013 | China |
| ZF314/901892-014 | Victorian |
| ZF315/901892-015 | Commander |
| ZF316/901892-016 | Raven |
| ZF317/901892-017 | Aluminum |

Glint - Maharam
54 " wide
$59 \%$ polyolefin
$32 \%$ post-industrial recycled polyester
9\% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

Acrylic backing
ZGT01/901380-001 Ice ZGT02/901380-002 Oyster ZGT03/901380-003 Aluminum ZGT04/901380-004 Placid ZGT05/901380-005 Patina ZGT06/901380-006 Midas ZGT07/901380-007 Medal

| Hum - Maharam |
| :---: |
| 54" wide |
| 73\% polyester |
| 27\% recycled polyester |
| Z2501/901890-001 Ash |
| Z2502/901890-002 Birch |
| Z2503/901890-003 Sandbar |
| Z2504/901890-004 Scallop |
| Z2505/901890-005 Kernel |
| Z2506/901890-006 Thyme |
| Z2507/901890-007 Caledon |
| Z2508/901890-008 Tide |
| Z2509/901890-009 Hearth |
| Z2510/901890-010 Postal |
| Z2511/901890-011 Briar |
| Z2512/901890-012 Molten |
| Morse - Maharam |
| 66 " wide <br> 100\% post-industrial recycled polyester |
| ZM101/901720-001 Talc |
| ZM104/901720-004 Cliff |


| Skein - Maharam |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 54" wide |  |
| 56\% recycled polyes |  |
| 44\% polyester |  |
| Z3201/466170-001 | Burrow |
| Z3202/466170-002 | Thatch |
| Z3204/466170-004 | Sumac |
| Z3205/466170-005 | Pomegranate |
| Z3206/466170-006 | Cavern |
| Z3208/466170-008 | Cinder |
| Z3209/466170-009 | Dock |
| Z3210/466170-010 | Cadet |
| Z3211/466170-011 | Marsh |
| Sketch - Maharam |  |
| 66" wide |  |
| $52 \%$ post-consumer recycled polyester 48\% post-industrial recycled polyester |  |
|  |  |
| ZSC01/901780-001 Macaroon |  |
| ZSC02/901780-002 Cashew |  |
| ZSC03/901780-003 Toffee |  |
| ZSC05/901780-005 Amber |  |
| ZSC06/901780-005 Carob |  |
| ZSC07/901780-007 Pewter |  |
| ZSC08/901780-008 Flue |  |
| ZSC09/901780-009 Abyss |  |
| ZSC12/901780-012 | Zinc |

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.


## Price Category F



## Price Category G

| Ticker - Maharam |
| :--- |
| 54" wide |
| 47\% polyester |
| 31\% post-industrial recycled polyester |
| 22\% post-consumer recycled polyester |
| Crypton green finish and backing |
| ZT401/466304-001 |
| Calm |
| ZT402/466304-002 |
| Millet |
| ZT403/466304-003 |
| Sow |
| ZT404/466304-004 |
| Beaver |
| ZT405/466304-005 |
| Patch |
| ZT406/466304-006 |
| Balloon |
| ZT407/466304-007 |
| Squad |
| ZT408/466304-008 |
| Bale |
| ZT409/466304-009 |
| Fecund |
| ZT410/466304-010 |
| Aquarium |
| ZT411/466304-011 |
| Drink |
| ZT412/4636304-012 |
| Depth |
| ZT413/466304-013 |
| Far |

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 8511196.

## © 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

## Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard-Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi-Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis-Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi-Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.
${ }^{\circledR}$ HermanMiller, ©, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and $Y$-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.
${ }^{\text {TM }} 8 Z$ Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.
sM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.
$A A P^{m " \prime}$ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.
Alexander Girard ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.
Chemsurf ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.
Corian ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.
DACRON ${ }^{*}$ is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.I.
Decora ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Edelman ${ }^{\oplus}$ Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.
Extron ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.
FENIX NTM ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET ${ }^{\text {tw }}$ is a trademark of Milliken \& Company.
Floor Saver Glide ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger ${ }^{\circledR}$ is a registered trademark, and Bumper ${ }^{\text {™ }}$, Saiba ${ }^{T m}$, and Ward Bennett ${ }^{\text {t"m }}$ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz ${ }^{\text {me }}$ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.
Hang-It-All is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of Holophane.
Ingeo ${ }^{\text {Tw }}$ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.
$\mathrm{iPad}^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.
LifeSize ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.
Magis ${ }^{\oplus}$, Bombo ${ }^{\oplus}$, and $\mathrm{Me} \mathrm{Too}^{\oplus}$ are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.
Microsoft ${ }^{\oplus}$ and Natural ${ }^{\oplus}$ Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi* and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table ${ }^{\text {m" }}$ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles ${ }^{\oplus}$ is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.
SuperSeat"' is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.


[^0]:    ## Product Information

    Description
    This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

    ## Notes

    Specify fastener based on wall construction:

    - $1^{11} 2^{\prime \prime}$-long \#10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
    - 3"-long \#10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
    - 3"-long \#10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
    For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

[^1]:    Application Note
    Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

